

2013

IKEA®

THE PRICES IN THIS CATALOG CAN
ONLY GET LOWER UNTIL JUNE 2013,
NEVER HIGHER.

EIVOR cushion

\$9⁹⁹

See p. 2.

**BRING
NEW LIFE
TO YOUR
HOME.**

*AN IKEA ARMCHAIR FROM 1951.
RENEWED WITH A CUSHION FROM TODAY.*





EIVOR cushion
\$9.99

EIVOR cushion \$9.99
Linen/cotton zippered cover.
100% polypropylene lining.
100% polyester filling.
Imported. L16×W20".
White/black 502.121.08



WELCOME TO A WORLD OF IDEAS.

We want to give you more than before. That's why the ideas in this catalog aren't limited to the 328 pages you're holding in your hands. We have added more content throughout the catalog that you can access through your smartphone all year long. This includes inspiring films and interactive features for a better life at home.

How to unlock more ideas:

1. Download the IKEA Catalog App on your smartphone or tablet via your mobile app store. The app is available for Android and iOS (iPhone/iPad).
2. Look for the phone symbol throughout the catalog (located in the top right corner of selected spreads) to find out what pages have more ideas to discover.
3. Open the IKEA Catalog App, select the scan button and hold your phone 8-12" from the page. Enjoy films, how-to guides and interesting interactive content that appear on your screen.

No smartphone? Relax—films and how-to guides are also available on IKEA-USA.com

THE SOFTER SIDE OF LIFE.

What brings life to a home? Surprisingly, it isn't always what you first think of when you're about to refurnish your home. Many times it's the small, soft stuff. Curtains, bedding, linen, rugs, pillows and blankets make a bigger difference than you might think. And they are a vital part of creating everyday well-being. An easy, fast and affordable way to showcase your creativity and give a home warmth and comfort. Life.

AINA pair of curtains \$49.99 Includes two curtain panels. Heading with slot, hidden tabs and gathering tape. 100% linen. Imported. W57xL98" each panel. White 102.180.89

\$49⁹⁹

ADUM rug, high pile
See p. 54.

\$199

RUGS.

A new rug not only creates art on the floor, it also improves acoustics.

SKARUM rug, low pile \$49.99
See p. 182.

LAMP SHADES.

Changing a lamp shade is an easy and affordable way to see your home in a new light.

MALIN TRÅD shade \$19.99 Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel, PET plastic and cotton. Requires assembly. Ø18". 502.241.11

new
MALIN TRÅD shade
\$19⁹⁹

CUSHIONS.

Small change, big difference. A different cushion on an old sofa can make the entire room feel like new.

EMMIE LAND/INNER cushion \$7.99
See p. 71.

BY THE YARD.

With fabric by the yard, there's really no limit to what you can create. New curtains, new table cloths, new dress?

EMMIE ROS fabric \$5.99/yd
See p. 181.

BENZY LAND cushion See p. 138.

\$12⁹⁹

YOUR HOME IS EXACTLY THAT. YOURS.

We believe in an unconstrained way of living. That the most important thing is to have a home you feel comfortable in every day. A home where you can express your style, a home that puts your comfort first and has a big heart for welcoming friends and family no matter if it is Tuesday or Saturday.

That's also why we design fabrics that are made for drawing on, sofa covers that are not afraid of stains and mattresses that let everyone choose their desired comfort so that everyone can feel comfortable, in their very own fashion.

IKEA 365+ GUNSTIG
dish towels See p. 228.

\$5⁹⁹ /2pk





WINDOWS.

Curtains are like clothes for windows. With curtains, blinds and panels, you can create your own style, block out light and keep out of sight. Just the way you prefer.

COMFORTERS.

Warm or cool at night? A comforter can actually make you sleep better.

DUVET COVERS.

Bed linen is closest to your skin and needs to feel comfortable. That's why there's a choice of satin, cotton, lyocell, linen and more. Woven in different techniques to give different feelings.

Bed linen, See p. 288-290.

EMMIE BLOM full/queen duvet cover set

\$59⁹⁹ /3pcs

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Contrasting sides for variation. 100% lyocell, a material that absorbs and transports moisture away and keeps you comfortable at night. Imported. Multicolor 902.113.95

ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers

\$69⁹⁹

Fits queen and king beds. Bedspread W102x110". Has an approximate 20" drop for a queen size bed and a 15" drop for a king size bed on each side. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. Cushion cover 26x26". Dark gray 001.626.48 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99/ea* See p. 242.

MATTRESSES.

Choose a mattress that gives you the right comfort. A good night's sleep is always the best start to a great day. Try the mattresses in the IKEA stores and get advice on what mattress to choose on IKEA-USA.com/mattresses

IT'S ALL ABOUT IDEAS.

You don't have to buy a single thing to bring new life to a room. Start with what you have, then apply a fresh eye and a few spare minutes. Move the sofa to a new spot. Swap curtains. Borrow a rug from another room. It doesn't have to cost anything. It's about ideas. There's no right or wrong. If you can imagine it, try it. And have fun.

EMMIE KVIST cushion

\$9⁹⁹/ea

Reversible, washable 100% cotton buttoned cover.
Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Imported.
W26xL16". White/blue 402.174.46

ANY TIME.

Make your home reflect the different seasons. By just changing the cushions on your sofa, armchair or bed - you change the style from summer to autumn in an instant.

EIVOR FÄGEL cushion \$5.99
See p. 238.

MALIN TRÅD/INNER
cushion

\$6⁹⁹

MALIN TRÅD \$4.00 Zipper makes the cover easy to remove for washing. Cotton/polyester. Imported. 20×20". Multicolor 002.248.92
Shown with INNER cushion \$2.99
100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 20×20". 300.722.17

COVER UP.

Tired of your old chest of drawers? Try covering it with fabric. All you need is a staple gun, fabric and scissors.

EIVOR LEVA fabric \$7.99/yd
See p. 180.

THERE IS MORE TO LIFE THAN FURNITURE.

The idea of IKEA is this: to create a better everyday life at home. It's a simple idea based on the realization about what we think is most important in life, and why we're here. We're not going to try to explain life but we know this: there's more to life than furniture. And everyone deserves to have a beautiful home and still have money left over for other things in life. At IKEA, we're inspired by all the magical moments that happen every day. These moments are what keep us going, evolving and constantly thinking of how to make life at home better, more beautiful, simpler and more affordable.

TORVA GRÖNSAK
twin duvet cover set

\$19⁹⁹ /2pcs

A different pattern on each side. Includes twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Multicolor 101.948.75

TORVA soft toy strawberry
See p. 304.

\$4⁹⁹

A SMALL LIGHTING REVOLUTION.

Who would think that such a small thing like diodes would create a revolution in lighting? Well, they have. LED lighting uses up to 80% less energy than incandescent bulbs, lasts more than 20 years and contains no mercury. And since the diodes are so small they can easily be integrated in lamp designs never seen before.

It may sound like it's too good to be true. But it's not. LED gives you completely new light at home, while saving money on lower energy bills and nature by using less energy. Say isn't that an everyday revolution?

KIVIK two one-seat combination See p. 151.

\$458



"The shade, which looks a little like a ballet tutu, gives a dramatic effect when the lamp is lit thanks to the integrated LED lighting."

Designer **Wiebke Braasch**

IKEA PS 2012 LED floor lamp \$99.99
See p. 208.

LIFE AT HOME.

In this part of the catalog, you'll find lots of ideas on how to furnish your home based on everyday activities. Things we all do, like cooking, relaxing, sleeping – simply life at home. Because good home furnishing is more than just furniture. It's also how furniture is arranged to solve a specific need, create a certain style and make everyday life more practical and beautiful. So, make yourself comfortable and browse through the many ideas for a better life at home that we have collected here.

ORGANIZING 22

With good organization, life at home doesn't just get easier, it gets more beautiful too.

SLEEPING 54

How to create a place that feels as good to be awake in as it does to sleep in.

ME-ING 82

Ideas on how to squeeze some me-time into every day, and find some me-space at home.

COOKING 94

Making everyday meals a pleasure to cook is often a result of a well planned kitchen.

EATING 116

Whether you prefer to share mealtimes with friends or dine alone, we have ideas for both.

WORKING 128

Computer work, home work or hobby work? Here's some ideas on how to make them all work at home.

RELAXING 138

There are many expert tips to create a relaxing and calm environment. Here's a few for your home.

FURNITURE & HOME FURNISHINGS 160

Here's where to find the products.

INFORMATION 308

Here's where you'll find all the useful information you might need before shopping at IKEA.



ORGANIZING.

To us, being well organized is all about feeling good. Knowing where you left your keys yesterday or where your important papers are stored. Imagine not worrying so much about these things? Well organized, your home will start working for you instead of the opposite. And as an added benefit, organization also makes your home more beautiful. For instance, your most precious things can come to new life in a glassdoor cabinet. And all those not-so-pretty things can be hidden behind solid doors. Now that's what we call good organizing principles.

1 RATIONELL drawer divider \$12.99/ea
Adjustable dividers; helps you organize the drawer space according to your storage needs. Aluminum and plastic. Requires assembly. 601.774.25

If you can't see the chaos does it really exist?

Need help picking things up and getting them home? Picking with Delivery Service from \$99. Read more about our Picking with Delivery Service on p. 318.

Whatever design philosophy you subscribe to, BESTÅ can be built almost any way you like to fit different parts of your home.

2 BESTÅ storage combination with doors

\$416

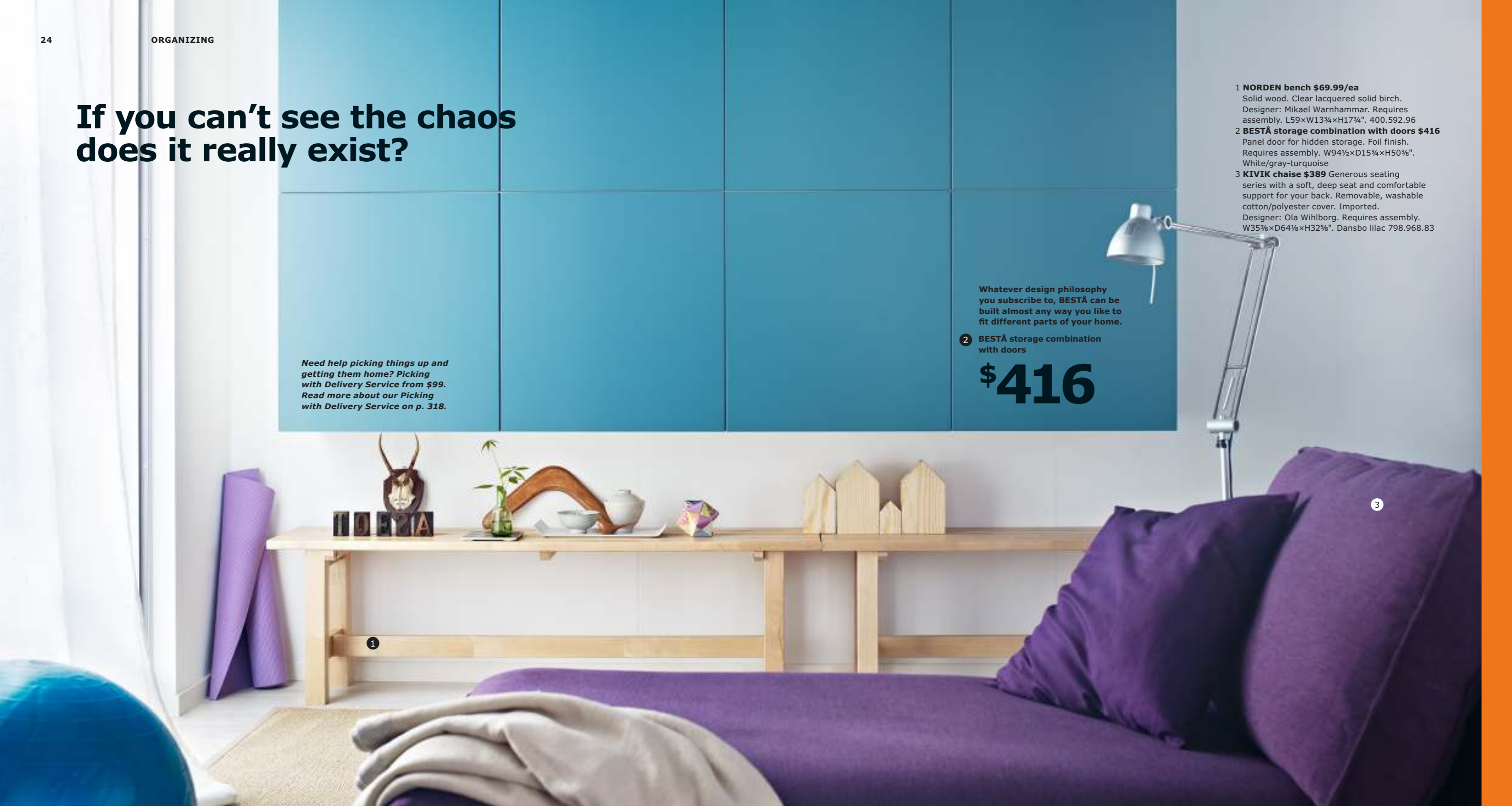
1 **NORDEN bench \$69.99/ea**

Solid wood. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Requires assembly. L59xW13¾xH17¾". 400.592.96

2 **BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$416**

Panel door for hidden storage. Foil finish. Requires assembly. W94½xD15¾xH50¾". White/gray-turquoise

3 **KIVIK chaise \$389** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. Imported. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Requires assembly. W35¾xD64¼xH32¾". Dansbo lilac 798.968.83



Bookshelf, TV-solution, multistorage, wardrobe...



1 INREDA clothes rail \$5 Fits BESTÅ shelf units, D15¾". Powder-coated steel. RA. W14⅞". Silver-color 401.639.62

2 SKUBB box with compartments \$7.99/ea Keeps socks, belts, and other small objects organized in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. Fits PAX D13¾" wardrobe frame. Polypropylene and polyester. RA. W17¼×D13½×H4¼". White 101.855.93

3 SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk Transparent mesh window lets you see what shoes are inside the box. Polypropylene and polyester. RA. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". White 901.863.91

4 BESTÅ storage combination \$1350 Panel door for hidden storage. Foil finish. RA. W141¾×D15¾×H100¾". White/high-gloss black Shown with **INREDA ladder \$50** Powder-coated

steel. RA. W15¾×H86¾". Silver-color 001.044.65

5 NILS stool \$44.99 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover; easy to keep clean. Solid birch. Imported. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W13¾×D13¾×H18½". White/black 598.503.86

RA=Requires Assembly



4 BESTÅ storage combination

\$1350

Behind these doors, BESTÅ takes care of your DVDs, wine glasses, toys, books and clothes. No magic involved. Just close the doors.

Order in disorder.

Just because it's not perfect looking, doesn't mean it's not perfectly organized.

1

2 EXPEDIT shelving unit

\$39⁹⁹

4 LACK wall shelf

\$16⁹⁹/ea

1 **JOSEF cabinet \$44.99/ea** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. W15¾×D13¾×H33¾". White 502.131.41

2 **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Hang on the wall or place on the floor. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15¾×H31½". White 201.353.00

3 **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99/ea** Slot for label on each drawer. Helps keep contents organized and easy to find. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". White 001.078.74

4 **LACK wall shelf \$16.99/ea** The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. Painted finish. RA. L43¼×D10¼". High-gloss white 301.937.33

5 **IKEA PS cabinet \$99/ea** Lockable doors for keeping your possessions safe. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46¾×D15¾×H24¾". White 401.001.92

More ways to stash your stuff on p. 188.

RA=Requires Assembly

Put all your little storage pieces together to make one big storage piece.

3 HELMER drawer unit

\$39⁹⁹/ea

5

A shelf that reads like an open book.

EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM shelf with brackets

\$29⁹⁹/ea ①

Let the bookcase continue up the stairs. Here we have used the EKBY JÄRPEN shelf and EKBY BJÄRNUM brackets to build a bookcase.

③ **BILLY bookcase combination**
\$440

① **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM shelf with brackets \$29.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and clear lacquered aluminum. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W46⁷/₈×D11". Black-brown 499.036.39
EKBY BJÄRNUM connecting bracket \$6/ea Clear lacquered aluminum. Max load 33 lbs. RA. D11". 501.690.01

② **JANSJÖ LED clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea** Built-in LED light source. Painted steel, aluminum and polycarbonate plastic. RA. H16". Black 801.696.36

③ **BILLY bookcase combination \$440** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W126×D11×H93¹/₄". Black-brown 899.103.22

④ **KOLDBY cowhide \$199** The skin will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Sizes vary from 34 to 48 sq. ft. Assorted patterns 402.229.33

Little pieces of life.

Some things are just too precious to get rid of. They hold memories and are little clues to the story about you. Honor them by giving them a home where they can be protected and shown. They are after all little pieces of your life.

1

Don't just protect your nicest things. Show them too.

HEMNES glass-door cabinet

\$230/ea



2



4



3 ISALA cabinet
\$169



5

- 1 **HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$230/ea**
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W19¼×D14¾×H77½". Black-brown 501.762.66
- 2 **GREVBÄCK hat rack \$29.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W31¼×D11¼×H11". Antique 901.526.59

- 3 **ISALA cabinet \$169**
Deep shelves provide plenty of storage space. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W29½×D17¾×H51¾". Lilac 102.041.72
- 4 **BIRKELAND wardrobe \$399**
Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. Max load 44 lbs/shelf. RA. W42¾×D22¾×H78¾". White 002.270.08

- 5 **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199**
Coordinates with other furniture in the HEMNES series. Add SKUBB set of six boxes to keep drawers organized. Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¾×D20¾×H38¼". White 200.678.29

RA=Requires Assembly

So clever only a kid could come up with it.



1
TROFAST storage frame
storage bins sold separately

\$29⁹⁹/ea

1 TROFAST storage frame \$29.99/ea

Four shown. Combine as many boxes and frames that you need and that fits the space available. Foil finish. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W18½xD11¾xH37". White 300.914.52.

TROFAST storage bins Plastic. \$3/ea W11¾xL16½xH4". Green 600.940.72 White 800.892.39

\$4/ea W11¾xL16½xH9". White 956.851.00 \$5/ea W11¾xL16½xH14¼". Blue 400.565.37

2 MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99

Plastic. Easy for the child to carry, move and clean. Polypropylene. RA. Ø11¾, H11¾". Light yellow 501.766.43

3 SPARKA soft toy soccer ball \$3.99

Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Ø7¾". Assorted colors 401.249.37

RA=Requires Assembly

4 GLIS boxes with lids \$2.99/3pk

A perfect place to keep pens, pencils and small accessories. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L7xW4xH3". White/light green/blue 800.985.83

5 TORVA soft toy broccoli \$9.99 Recommended for children ages 12 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. L19¾". Green 001.957.57



5 TORVA soft toy
broccoli
\$9⁹⁹

TROFAST boxes comes in different colors and sizes. Perfect for sorting monsters by color, rocket ships by size and dinosaurs by prehistoric era.

Every room is the kids' room.

Playing happens all over the home. Having storage for toys, papers and pens means they're close by when the kids want them and easy to put away when they're done.



1

new
IKEA PS 2012 side table
with four bowls
\$49⁹⁹

The built-in bowls are perfect for kids' toys. Or remotes.



2 **STUVA bench with storage box**
\$99



3 **EXPEDIT shelving unit**
\$89⁹⁹



4

5

1 **new IKEA PS 2012 series** Clear lacquered solid bamboo, steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. L18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xW18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White **Side table with four bowls \$49.99** 102.108.04 **Side table \$29.99** 602.108.06

2 **STUVA bench with storage box \$99** Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/white 398.766.60

3 **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$89.99** The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H58". High-gloss gray 101.964.31 Boxes sold separately.

4 **RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99** The picture ledge makes it easy to vary your favorite motifs as often as you like. Foil finish. Max load 16 lbs. L45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 501.525.95

5 **BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$140** Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of books, knick-knacks, etc. Foil finish. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H15". White/high-gloss black

RA=Requires Assembly

One bright spot makes it pop.

Adding a bright color to an all-white space creates some interesting tension in the room.

You can easily change the style whenever you like. PAX has 13 different doors that fit the frames. Plan your own solution on IKEA-USA.com/PAX

- 1 PAX HASVIK wardrobe with sliding doors

\$549

2

3



- 4 SKUBB box with compartments
\$7.99

This SKUBB box with compartments helps keep small things like socks, belts and underwear in order.

- 1 **PAX HASVIK wardrobe with sliding doors, three frames \$549** Interior organizers sold separately. Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Painted and foil finish. RA. W78¾×D25¾×H93⅞". White/red 099.074.32 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.
- 2 **TVÅBLAD CIRKEL full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet and two queen pillowcases. Bed linen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton. Imported. White/black 601.898.43
- 3 **NORDLI queen bed frame \$279** Mattress and bed base sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. White 199.031.55
- 4 **SKUBB box with compartments \$7.99** Keeps socks, belts, and other small objects organized in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W17¼×D13½×H4¼". White 101.855.93
- 5 **BESTÅ storage combination w/glass door \$75/ea** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23¾×D15¼×H25¼". White

RA=Requires Assembly

BESTÅ storage combination with glass door

\$75/ea

5



Introducing the walk-through closet.

A little extra space behind your bed, a curtain behind the headboard and a PAX storage unit against the wall – and voilà, a walk-through closet where you least expect it.

A thick velvet curtain can create a soft wall and in an instant one room turns into two.

1 SANELA pair of curtains

\$49⁹⁹



3 MALM occasional table
\$129

*Need help putting it together?
Assembly Service from \$79
(when delivery is purchased).
Read more about our
Assembly Service on p. 318.*



1 SANELA pair of curtains **\$49.99** Includes two curtain panels. 100% cotton. Imported. W55×L98" each panel. Light turquoise 602.390.08

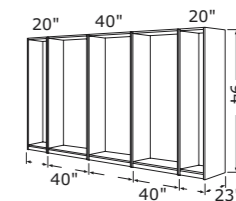
2 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers **\$1174** Personalize with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish. RA. W157½×D227½×H93½". Black-brown 199.174.40 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

3 MALM occasional table **\$129** Includes casters for easy mobility. Painted finish. RA. W75¼×D14½×H28½". White 801.964.80

4 LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp **\$79.99*** Dimmer function allows the light intensity to be adjusted. Glass and 100% cotton. RA. Shade Ø15, H22". Gray 402.081.02

RA=Requires Assembly

* In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



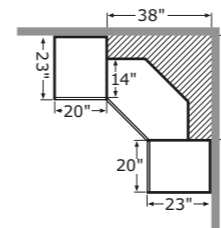
PAX wardrobe frames come in a variety of sizes and colors. By combining frames of different widths, you can create a wardrobe that fits your space, style, and your clothes, of course.



1 GRUNDTAL rail
\$9⁹⁹

2

3 *new*
BRIMNES 4-drawer chest
\$129



Note The corner unit is not as deep as the other sections, so you need to leave a space in the corner to make the front of your wardrobe flush.



1 GRUNDTAL rail \$9.99 Stainless steel. RA. L31½". 202.135.38

2 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$435 Customize with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. White 599.174.43 SKUBB boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

3 *new* BRIMNES 4-drawer chest \$129 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W30¾xD16⅞xH48⅞". White 502.180.25



1 new BLADIS boxes with lids \$14.99/set of 4

These boxes are perfect for storing your desk accessories, hair clips, jewelry or other small items. Sizes: two pieces (4x4x3"), one piece (3x9x3") and one piece (8x10x4"). Stained pandanus leaves and cardboard. Black 302.193.61

2 new KASSETT boxes with lids \$6.99/2pk

Perfect for storing newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Painted paper. RA. W10¾xD13¾xH7". Blue 802.242.75

KASSETT boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk

Perfect for storing your CDs, games, chargers or desk accessories. Painted paper. RA. W6¼xD10¼xH6". Blue 802.243.17 Available in other colors.

3 KASSETT boxes with lids \$9.99/2pk

Suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Painted paper. RA. W13xD15xH11¾". Black 902.242.70 Available in other colors.

4 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99*

Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade Ø6". H20¼". Gray 601.487.01

5 new IKEA PS 2012 bench with shoe storage \$44.99/ea

You can mount several benches on top of one another or side by side. Painted solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W20½xD13xH25½". Red 702.067.43 Also available in black and blue.

6 ALEX drawer unit \$119

See p. 202.

7 RÅSKOG cart \$49.99

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13¾xW17¾xH30¾". Turquoise 302.165.36

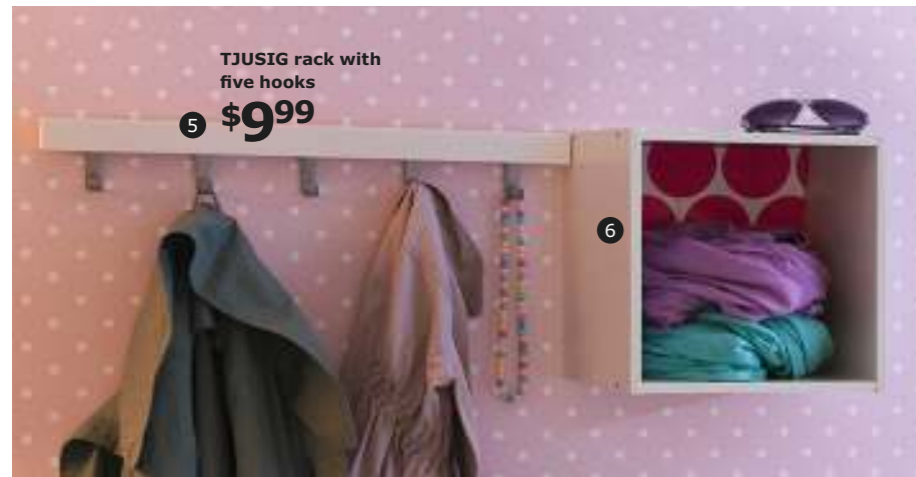
RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



A smart entrance leads to a smooth exit.

Keys, mobile phones, shoes, umbrellas. A simple system for dropping them off saves time when it's time to leave in the morning.



1 BUMERANG curved clothes hangers \$4.99/8pk Painted solid eucalyptus and steel. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 501.600.48

2 RATIONELL VARIERA trash basket \$3.99 Rounded corners; easy to clean. Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 3 gal. W6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×L10 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 801.822.37

3 GRUNDTAL hangers \$3.99/2pk Concealed mounting hardware. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. 300.612.47

4 RATIONELL VARIERA plastic bag dispenser \$1.99 Ideal for storage of plastic bags, toilet paper/paper towel rolls, gloves, socks, etc. Polypropylene. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 800.102.22

5 TJUSIG rack with five hooks \$9.99 Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. L23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 501.569.56

6 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99 Hang under a wall cabinet or on the wall. Painted finish. RA. W11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 701.771.99



FINTORP magnetic knife rack \$12.99



7 FINTORP magnetic knife rack \$12.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. L15×W1". 202.020.83
8 KUPOL series Polypropylene plastic. RA. White Pull-out storage units \$6.99/2pk W5×D7×H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 601.980.41 **Pull-out storage unit \$8.99/ea** W10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D7×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 001.980.39 **Pull-out storage unit \$6.99/ea** W10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D7×H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.980.50 **Pull-out storage unit \$14.99/ea** W20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D7×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 302.033.98



9 KVISSLE cable management box \$9.99 Charge your devices and hide the chargers and cords under the lid. Powder-coated steel and cork. W13×D4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 301.980.28
10 VIKA ALEX drawer unit \$79.99 Painted and foil finish. Dividers shown are not included. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 101.928.24

11 LIATORP sofa table \$199 Can be placed behind a sofa, along a wall, or be used as a room divider. Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L52 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.050.64

Grow a new balcony.



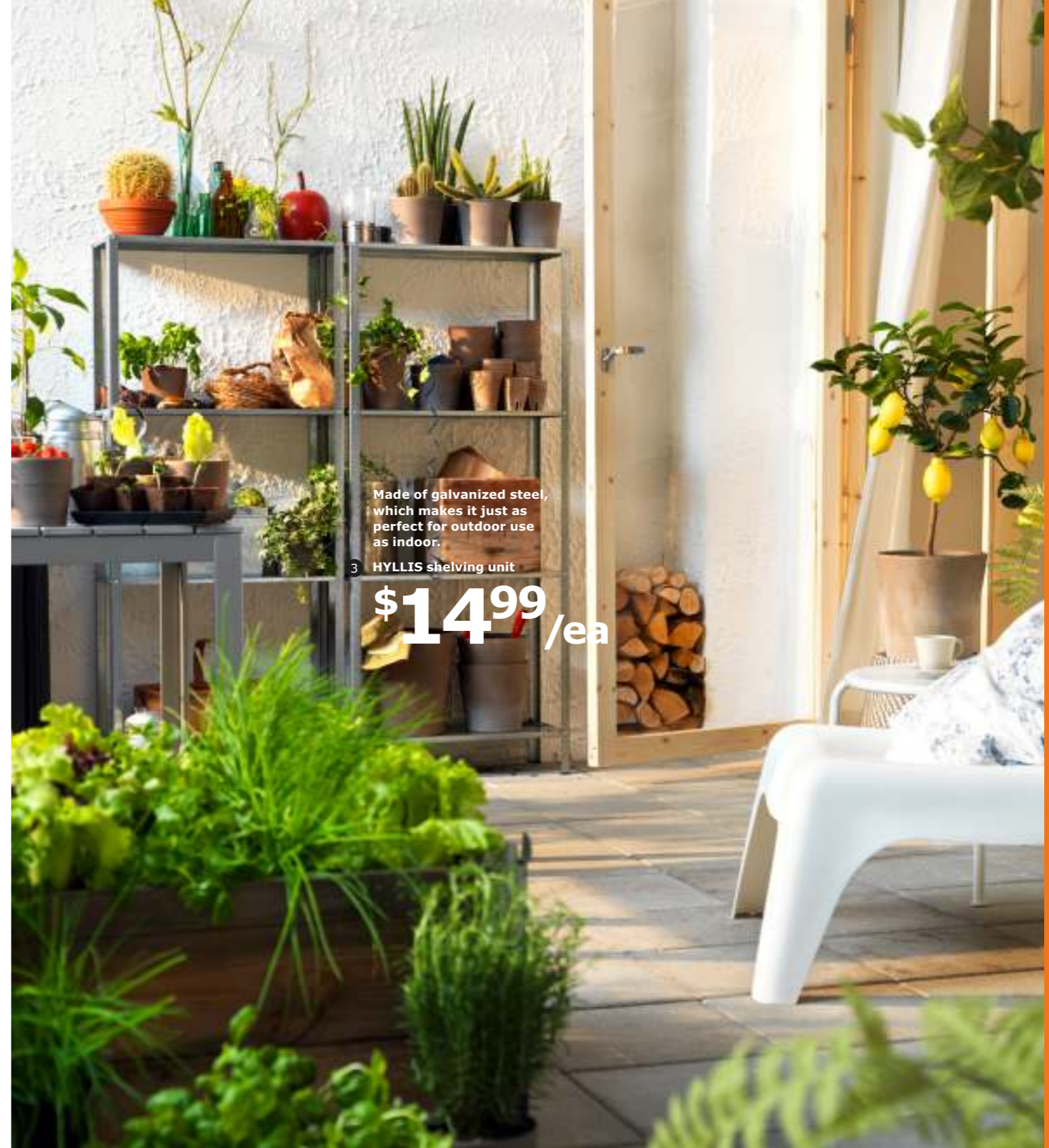
1 SOCKER watering can \$4.99 Galvanized for rust resistance. Galvanized steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. H5¼". Holds 88 oz. 701.556.73

2 IKEA PS VÄGÖ easy chair \$29.99 Maintenance free. Stackable. Cut out in the seat allows water to drain through. Polypropylene. W29⅞×D36¼×H28". White 101.746.41



2 IKEA PS VÄGÖ easy chair \$29.99

3 HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99/ea Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Plastic feet protect the floor against scratches. Galvanized steel. Max load 55 lbs/shelf. Requires assembly. W23⅝×D10⅝×H55⅞". 401.037.27



Made of galvanized steel, which makes it just as perfect for outdoor use as indoor.

3 HYLLIS shelving unit

\$14.99/ea

The seldom-used-things shelf.

Sure they might stay put for 364 days a year, but it's a comforting thought to know that those seldom-used items are waiting, ready and perfectly organized anytime you need them.



1 **GORM shelving unit**
\$29⁹⁹/ea



2 **PINGLA boxes with lids**
\$4⁹⁹/2pk

- 1 **GORM shelving unit \$29.99/ea**
Untreated wood can be treated with oil or glazing paint. Adjustable shelves. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. RA. W30¾×D13¾×H68½". 300.585.08
- 2 **PINGLA boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk**
Easy to organize and find what you have stored in the box with the included self-adhesive labels. Clear lacquered corrugated cardboard. RA. W11×D14½×H7". Blue 402.222.97
Red 802.226.86



- 3 **HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99**
Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Plastic feet protect the floor against scratches. Galvanized steel. Max load 55 lbs/shelf. RA. W23½×D10½×H55½". 401.037.27



- 4 **JOSEF cabinet \$44.99/ea** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. The cabinet has two adjustable shelves. The door can be mounted to the left or right. Stackable. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Max load 37 lbs/shelf. RA. W15¾×D13¾×H33¾". Gray 001.689.90

RA=Requires Assembly

You can do it all yourself. But you don't have to.



If you'd like some more detail about IKEA services, check at your local IKEA store or online.
IKEA-USA.com/services

Starting at
\$99



Picking and Delivery Service

With the picking and delivery service, we'll collect the products on your shopping list from throughout the store and deliver (by an independent company) everything to your home or office. Picking with delivery service prices start at \$99.



Starting at
\$59

Home Delivery Service

Most of our products are designed and packaged so that you can take them home yourself. If you prefer, we can arrange delivery (by an independent company) of your purchases directly to your home or business with same day or next day delivery. Delivery prices start at \$59.



Starting at
\$79

Assembly Service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by you. That way, you save the most money. However, if you like, we can recommend an independent company to put things together for your home or business. Assembly service prices start at \$79 when delivery is purchased.



Starting at
\$99/cabinet

Installation Service

When you buy an IKEA kitchen you can save valuable time with professional installation, especially when it comes to the hard stuff like fitting sinks, faucets, countertops and appliances. There's a range of installation options to fit your needs. Installation prices start at \$99/cabinet. Installation is provided by an independent company.



new
 ① VIVAN pair
 of curtains
\$9⁹⁹

⑤ **new**

⑥ **ÅDUM rug, high pile**
\$49⁹⁹

Putting your bare feet on a soft rug
 is a nice way to start a morning.

SLEEPING.

When you sleep, your body and mind recover. A good night's sleep contributes to better health. So, what is a good night's sleep then? Well, for starters it is a comfortable bed. But it's also about creating the right atmosphere for going to bed and waking up. A place to keep books. A lamp to set the mood. Soft linen against the skin. We believe the bedroom should be the most comfortable place in the home. A comfort that includes fitting the entire family into bed for story time, wrapping up tightly with the one you love, or simply waking up feeling rested.

1 **new VIVAN pair of curtains \$9.99**

Includes two curtain panels. Curtain softly diffuses light. Perfect for use in a layered window solution. Polyester/cotton. Imported. W57xL98" each panel. Gray 002.215.44

2 **ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$49.99***

Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and nickel-plated aluminum. RA. Base Ø11". H49½". Gray 001.486.95

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

3 **new MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Niina Aalto. Multicolor 802.249.06

4 **GURLI throw \$12.99**

Acrylic/polyester. Imported. W47xL71". White/beige 902.049.03

RA=Requires Assembly

5 **new DUKEN queen bed frame \$149**

Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. RA. White 199.031.84 You can add one of our two machine-washable headboard covers, not shown. Sold separately. See p. 280.

6 **ÅDUM rug, high pile \$49.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W2'7"×L4'11". Off-white 301.854.22 Also available **\$199** W6'7"×L9'10". 001.856.40



1

I love you but you're making me very uncomfortable.

Getting a good night's sleep is very individual. Not even love can change that. Choose a mattress comfort level that suits both of you. Then, pick comforters and pillows that give you the right comfort. And, why not continue with choosing duvet covers in your personal style? Nothing is impossible!

new

5

2

3

4

1 **BESTÅ storage combination \$80** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White. Lighting sold separately.

2 **NYFORS work lamp \$49.99*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Nickel-plated steel and aluminum. Polyester/polyethylene shade. RA. Base Ø7, H33". 501.604.87

3 **DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. White 201.540.96

4 **EMMIE SÖT full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Lyocell and cotton. Imported. Multicolor 402.166.87

5 **new IKEA PS 2012 LED floor lamp \$99.99** Built-in LED light source, which consumes up to 80% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Powder-coated steel. Polyester microfiber shade with polyester mesh. RA. Shade Ø28", H61". White 402.077.63

RA=Requires Assembly

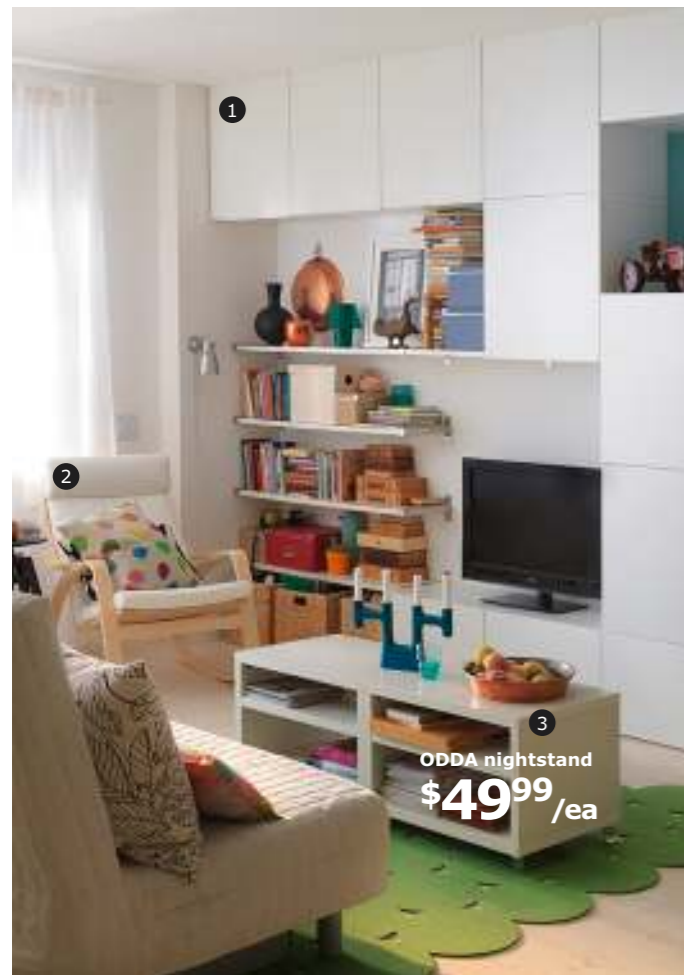
6 **MALM queen bed frame \$139** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 398.935.70

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

6 **MALM queen bed frame**

\$139

How a living room becomes a bedroom. And vice versa.



- 1 **BESTÅ storage combination \$563**
May be completed with knobs, handles and push-openers, sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W141¾×D15¾×H105½". White
- 2 **POÄNG rocking armchair \$169**
Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D37×H37¾". Birch veneer/Granån white 098.896.83

RA=Requires Assembly



- 3 **ODDA nightstand \$49.99/ea** Includes casters for easy mobility. One shelf included. Painted finish. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. W24×D17¾×H17¾". White 501.205.47
- 4 **PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$699**
Interior organizers sold separately. Foil finish and birch veneer. RA. W78¾×D26×H93¾". White/birch veneer 398.946.16 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

All textiles shown are imported.

A sofa-bed can help you get the most out of a multitasking room. Don't be surprised if it feels like your home grew an extra room overnight. Magic.

- 5 **BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$279** Removable, machine washable cotton, polyester and elastane cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35¾". Bed size W55½×L78¾". White/Genarp white 398.742.65 *Shown with BEDDINGE storage box \$30* Foil finish. RA. W65×D27½×H6¼". Silver-color 100.367.20
- 6 **new IKEA PS 2012 rug, flatwoven \$99.99**
Non-woven polypropylene surface. Latex backing. Designer: Maria Vinka. W6'1×L9'10". Green 202.116.62



*Need help getting it home?
Read more about our
Delivery Service on p. 318.*

Converts into a bed big enough for two. Choose from different mattresses and a variety of covers to fit your comfort and your style.

5 **BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed**

\$279

6 **new**

A bedtime story that lasts the entire night.

Getting kids to go to bed on time isn't easy. Perhaps a textile on the ceiling and a bedtime story on a duvet cover can help?



new

1 **PYSSLINGAR**
storage case
\$7.99

1 **new PYSSLINGAR storage case \$7.99**
Recommended for children 18 months and older. Impact resistant plastic mirror in the lid. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Polyester and polypropylene. Ø8¼, H4". Pink 002.157.79

2 **LJUSA flashlight, hand-powered \$4.99/ea**
No batteries needed. Powered by a capacitor, which stores electrical charge. Hand driven; wind about 20-30 times for 1½ minutes of light. ABS plastic. Ø2½, L6¾" Red 301.908.57

3 **STUVA BESTAD series** Foil finish and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. Black-brown/white Doors and drawers also in different colors and finishes. Prices vary. **Drawer unit \$128/ea** W23¾xD19¾xH25¼". 198.936.32
Wardrobe \$124 W23¾xD19¾xH50¾". 898.936.38

RA=Requires Assembly

If the kids participate in decorating their room maybe, just maybe, they will enjoy going to bed every night.



4 **SUNDBVIK junior bed frame \$124/ea**
Bed base included. Mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown 009.029.05

5 **VANDRING SKOGLIV twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Two sides in different colors for variation. Includes twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Ann-Cathrine Sigrid Ståhlberg. Beige/blue 701.975.31



Fabric on the ceiling isn't only a fun way to decorate. It also absorbs noise.

4 **SUNDBVIK junior bed frame**
\$124/ea

A room made for using the snooze button.

①

② **BEKKESTUA** headboard with **SULTAN ATLÖY** box spring

\$650

*Need help getting it home?
Read more about our
Delivery Service on p. 318.*



③

new

LINBLOMMA full/queen
duvet cover set

\$79⁹⁹ /3pcs

④ **LINBLOMMA** is made of
linen, a luxurious feeling
fabric that can make
anyone want to oversleep.

① **AINA** pair of curtains **\$49.99**

Includes two curtain panels. Light filtering curtain. 100% linen. Imported. W57×L98" each panel. White 102.180.89

② **BEKKESTUA** headboard **\$250**

Cotton, lyocell and linen cover. RA. W59½×H47¼". Light gray 502.070.41 *Shown with SULTAN ATLÖY box spring \$400* Legs sold separately. RA. Light gray 501.603.88

③ **URSULA** throw **\$29.99** 100% cotton. Imported. W47×L71". Bleached 302.006.96

④ **new LINBLOMMA** full/queen duvet cover set **\$79.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Linen is a natural material with fibers that create subtle variations in the surface. Decorative ribbons and a concealed pocket to keep the comforter in place. 100% linen. Imported. Natural 601.900.97

RA=Requires Assembly

Home suite home.

Mix the perfectly pulled-together look of a nice hotel with the coziness of home sweet home.



- 1 **MERETE pair of curtains \$24.99** Includes two curtain panels. Heavy fabric helps to reduce sound and keeps out light. 100% cotton. Imported. W57xL98" each panel. Purple 001.209.79
- 2 **KIVIK chaise \$389** Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen removable cover. Imported. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35½xD64½xH32½". Tullinge gray-brown 298.846.89

- 3 **MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. W31½xD19xH30¾". Gray-turquoise 302.253.81
- 4 **MALM queen bed frame \$149** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown 798.498.44
- 5 **LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99*** Glass. Polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø9, H17". Brown 402.080.79

- 6 **GÄSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Dark gray 001.513.29
- 7 **DIODER LED light strip set \$29.99/4pcs** Four pieces can be connected together in a straight line or L-shape. Built-in LED light source. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. L9¾" each piece. White 201.194.18

RA=Requires Assembly



5
LJUSÅS UVÅS
table lamp
\$39.99*

100% cotton duvet adds a touch of softness, elegance and luxury.

6 **GÄSPA full/queen duvet cover set**
\$59.99 /3pcs

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

With **DIODER LED light strips** you can frame your furniture with light. It also makes it easier to find your bed during the night.

7

More room for imagination. And sleeping and playing and cuddling.

A kid's room is more than a place to sleep. It's a haven of play and imagination too. Why not give your children the biggest room in the home? They're usually the ones with the biggest ideas.



2

KRITTER children's chair

\$14⁹⁹ /ea

A place to meet in the middle comes in handy when it's time to make those important decisions, like who's gonna be the swamp monster and who's gonna be the cyborg.

3

4

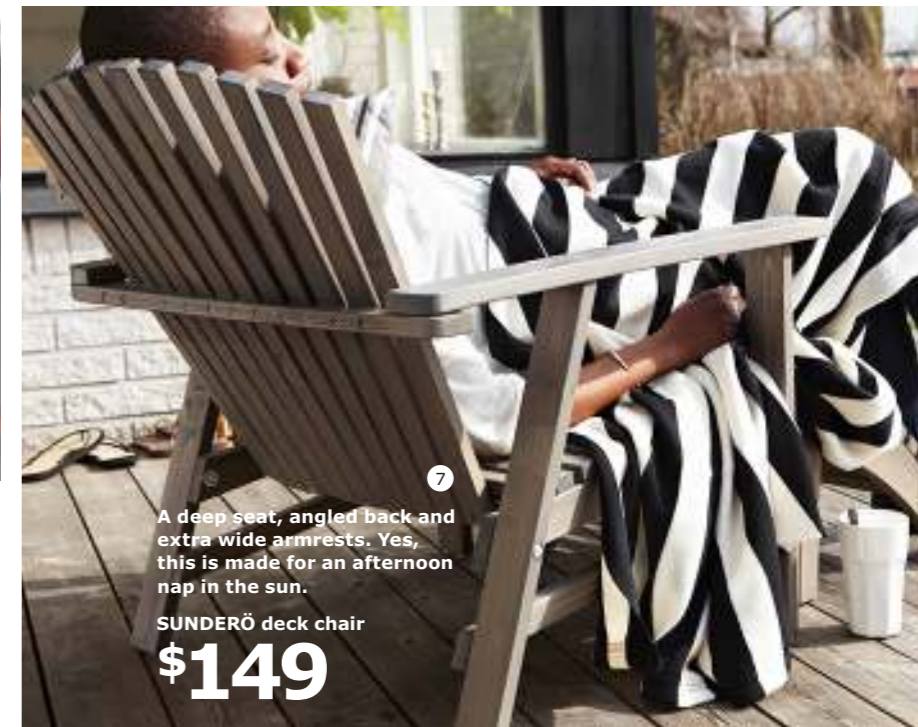
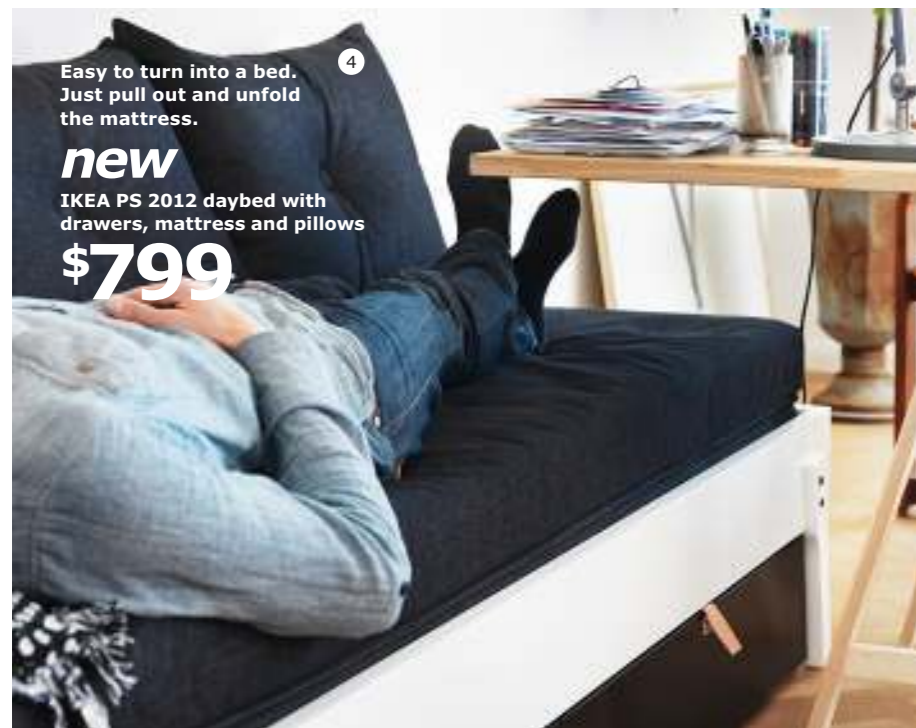
5

6 **MÅLA easel**
\$14⁹⁹

- VITAMER HJÄRTA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes one twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Multicolor 401.632.88
- KRITTER junior bed frame with guard rail \$89** Bed base included. Mattress sold separately. Painted finish and plastic. RA. W29½xL65xH26¾". White 598.516.06
- TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$132** Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W54¾xD11¼H37". White/pink 799.079.71
- KRITTER children's table \$24.99/ea** Painted solid rubberwood. RA. L23¼xW19½xH19½". White 401.538.59
- KRITTER children's chair \$14.99/ea** Painted solid rubberwood and polystyrene plastic. RA. L10% x W11% x H20%", Seat H11¾". White 401.536.99
- MÅLA easel \$14.99** Folds flat. Solid pine and spruce. RA. L16% x W24% x H46½". White 500.210.76  **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age. Shown with MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99** Paper. L18½". 201.522.81

The art of power napping.

Taking a short nap now and then gives you more energy. With some of the items below, though, you might sleep a bit longer.



- 1 FINNTORP chair \$79.99** Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Lacquered rattan. W28xD25¼xH33½". White 602.016.80 Seat cushion sold separately.
- 2 BÅLUM rug, low pile \$69.99** Machine woven. The thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Polypropylene and polyester pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø51". Blue 201.982.60
- 3 new IKEA PS 2012 sofa \$899** Generous seat depth and soft extra cushions provide plenty of room for you to sit and relax comfortably. Removable, cotton, flax and polyester cover. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W87xD40½xH33½". White/Lindö beige 702.148.56
- 4 new IKEA PS 2012 daybed with drawers, mattress and three pillows \$799** Painted finish. 100% cotton cover. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. White/black 499.031.92
- 5 EIVOR ORD full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 702.072.19
- 6 UPPTÄCKA neck pillow IKEA FAMILY Member Price \$4.99** Regular price \$6.50 Inflatable. Washable quilted polyester cover. 100% synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Pink 502.372.03
- 7 SUNDERÖ deck chair with footstool \$149** Three-layer finish makes it extra durable and able to withstand outdoor use for long periods. Painted solid pine. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W28¾xD48xH29½". Gray 702.052.15
- 8 KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$828** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable, machine washable cotton and polyester cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½xD36¾/62¼xH31½". Sivik pink-red 698.938.80

A deep seat, angled back and extra wide armrests. Yes, this is made for an afternoon nap in the sun.

SUNDERÖ deck chair
\$149



1

Divide a big room into two by hanging curtains around your bed.

3 ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains

\$14⁹⁹

2

With fabric, you can create your own bed skirt in any style you like.



Sometimes you don't need photos. Cover your frames with fabric and put them on display.

4

Since this curtain rod can be mounted in the ceiling, you can use curtains as room dividers.



5 EMMIE LAND/INNER cushion

\$7⁹⁹



6

Decorate the table legs with thin strips of patterned fabric. Inexpensive and fun.

- 1 **LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99**
Space under the bed can be used for our underbed storage boxes. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White 998.499.61
- 2 **EMMIE LAND full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. White/blue 802.166.28

- 3 **ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$14.99**
Includes two curtain panels. A thin, sheer pair of curtains. Hang in various ways - rod pocket or with clips. 100% polyester. Imported. W57xL98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11
- 4 **EMMIE RAND fabric \$8.99/yd**
Yarn-dyed fabric. Pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. Imported. W59". Blue 602.179.16 (Shown sewn as a curtain)

- 5 **EMMIE LAND cushion cover \$5**
Zipper makes the cover easy to remove for washing. Cotton/polyester. Imported. 20x20". White/blue 102.174.38 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 20x20". 300.722.17
- 6 **LINDVED side table \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19%, H26¾". White 301.256.97 Fabrics, see p. 180.

RA=Requires Assembly

Sleep naturally in a bed made of solid wood.

HEMNES queen bed frame

\$199

1

2

3

4

5

SONGE mirror

\$99⁹⁹

1 **HEMNES queen bed frame \$199**
Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown 598.895.29

2 **JONSBO BÄRBY table lamp \$59.99***
Dimmer function allows the light intensity to be adjusted. Glass. Polyester and polystyrene shade. RA. Shade Ø14, H24". Clear glass 898.658.43

3 **ISALA side table \$179** Painted finish. RA. Ø23", H25¼". Lilac 402.041.75

4 **BENZY king duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs**
Yarn-dyed; gives the bed linens a soft feel. Includes king duvet cover and two king pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue 202.117.56

5 **SONGE mirror \$99.99** Glass, solid pine and foil finish. W35"xH77½". Silver-color 601.784.15

RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

This is not a bedroom. This is a parent-free zone.

A teenager's room is so much more than a place to sleep. It's where they hang out with friends, express their own style and, once in a while, escape the parents.



- 1 **STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299** Mount ladder on left or right side of bed. Minimum ceiling height required: 8'10", mattress should be a maximum of 8 5/8" thick. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 801.608.67
- 2 **BRITTEN NUMMER fabric \$4.99/yard** 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Emma Jones. W59". White/black 801.733.65
- 3 **REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$4.99/ea** Handmade shade. Rice paper. RA. Ø17 3/4".

White 701.034.10 Use with **HEMMA cord set \$5*** PVC and polyamide plastic. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10

- 4 **TROFAST wall storage \$46.99** Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/Studio Copenhagen. RA. L36 1/2 x D8 1/4 x H11 3/4". Pine/white 098.563.00

5 **TARVA 6-drawer chest \$149** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. TARVA can be treated with wax, lacquer, stain or oil for a



Personalize **REGOLIT** with markers or paint.

REGOLIT pendant lamp shade

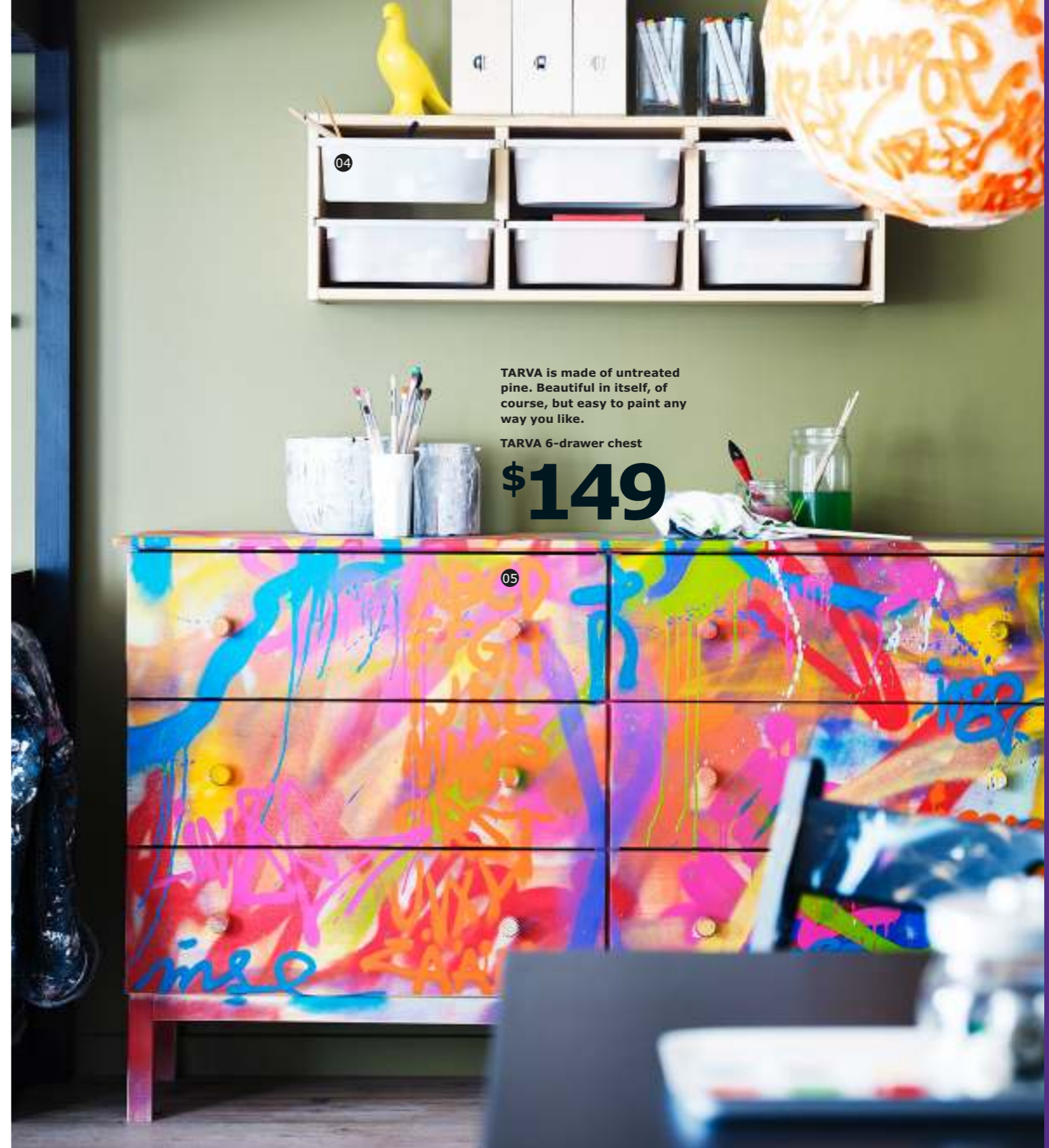
\$4.99/ea



more durable surface. Untreated solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W61 x D15 5/8 x H36 1/4". 102.214.21

RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



TARVA is made of untreated pine. Beautiful in itself, of course, but easy to paint any way you like.

TARVA 6-drawer chest

\$149

05

TISDAG has a built-in LED light source. LED consumes up to 80% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs.

TISDAG LED work lamp

\$69⁹⁹/ea

NORDLI queen bed frame

\$279

2

3

FÄRGLAV duvet cover set has a concealed zipper to keep the softness inside.

4

NORDLI nightstand

\$79⁹⁹/ea



NORDLI bedside table has a drawer, removable insert and a hidden shelf with an open back that's roomy enough for a power strip. Cords and cables tuck neatly away in the grooved back legs.

- 1 **TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99/ea** Built-in LED light source, which consumes up to 80% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø5". H23". White 801.579.02
- 2 **NORDLI queen bed frame \$279** If you read and surf the web in bed, the angled headboard is comfortable to lean against. Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. White 199.031.55
- 3 **FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Duvet cover with zipper; keeps the comforter in place. Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Lyocell and cotton. Imported. Designer: Pia Wallén. Red/white 302.391.42
- 4 **NORDLI nightstand \$79.99/ea** The hidden shelf has room for an outlet strip for your chargers. Power strip sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W11¾xD19½xH26¾". White 402.192.85

RA=Requires Assembly



SNIGLAR crib
\$69⁹⁹

1



5



3 PAX HASVIK wardrobe
with sliding doors
\$369

2

4

5

The drawers underneath
make a great home for extra
diapers, blankets and lots of
soft toys. And the shelf in
the headboard gives plenty of
room for your things too.

BRIMNES queen bed
frame with headboard

\$379

- 1 **SNIGLAR crib \$69.99** See p. 306.
2 **SNIGLAR changing table \$29.99**
Remember! Never leave your child unattended
on a changing table. Practical storage space
within close reach. Painted solid beech. RA.
L28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xW20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Beech/white 501.975.89

- 3 **PAX HASVIK wardrobe with sliding doors \$369** Sliding doors require less space when
open than a standard wardrobe door. Interior
organizers sold separately. Painted and foil
finish. RA. W59xD25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White
698.946.91 10-year limited warranty included.
Read more on p. 310.
4 **BRIMNES wall cabinet with sliding
door \$49.99** Wall mount above or beside
the bed to free floor space. Foil finish. RA.
W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "xH11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 402.180.78
5 **BRIMNES series Foil finish. RA. White
Queen bed frame with drawers \$249** The
four drawers in the bed frame provide plenty of

storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress
sold separately. 699.029.45 **Headboard with
storage compartment \$130** Storage for
things that you want to keep within easy
reach. W62 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xD11"xH43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 702.287.16

Find more cozy beds on p. 278.

RA=Requires Assembly





**THANK
YOU!**

Last year's Soft Toy Campaign raised an amazing \$16.31 million (€12.4 million) for UNICEF and Save the Children, giving kids across Africa, Asia and Eastern Europe access to better education. Thanks to US customers, who purchased over one million soft toys, the US contribution was over \$1.36 million.

The Soft Toy Campaign runs at the end of every year with the IKEA Foundation donating \$1.32 (€1) for every soft toy or kids' book that you buy.

A total of \$62.47 million (€47.5 million) has been donated since the campaign first started in 2003, all thanks to the loyalty of our customers and dedication of our co-workers.

Please join us again this year by visiting your local IKEA store between November 4 – December 29, 2012 and visit IKEAfoundation.org to see how one little toy can make a huge difference.







A comfy chair in the bathroom means you're always prepared for a few stolen minutes of me-time.

STORSELE high-back armchair

\$119

1 NJUTA bath robe
IKEA FAMILY Member price
\$19⁹⁹
Regular price \$24.99

5 BOHOLMEN
rinsing tub
\$9⁹⁹

ME-ING.

Buried beneath all the things we squeeze into our lives every day, there is something we shouldn't forget to take care of. Ourselves. The bathroom is probably the only place in the home where every one of us can be 100% alone. This small, wonderful and private place is where you can escape the outside world, even if only for a couple of minutes.

1 **NJUTA bathrobe** **IKEA FAMILY Member price \$19.99** Regular price \$24.99

One side in silky velour, the other side in soft terry cloth. 100% cotton. White S/M 700.968.86 L/XL 901.006.89 For more information on IKEA FAMILY, see p. 322.

2 **GODMORGON high cabinet** **\$200/ea** One stationary shelf and five adjustable shelves included, three of them in glass. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15¾xD11¾xH75½". Black-brown 702.189.63 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.

3 **STORSELE high-back armchair** **\$119**

Furniture made of natural fiber is lightweight, yet sturdy and durable. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W27½xD30¾xH39¾". Black 202.016.82

4 **SKOGHALL bathmat** **\$9.99/ea** Reversible. 100% cotton. W20xL32". Gray 902.118.47

5 **BOHOLMEN rinsing tub** **\$9.99** Polyethylene. L16xW9xH6¾". Black 502.025.38

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



Think outside the bathroom box. Why not put a getting ready station in your bedroom?

GODMORGON/ODENSVIK sink cabinet with two drawers

\$249



Every day's little getting ready stations.

Getting ready is every day's little me-time. Make the most of it with soft rugs for bare feet, the right lighting by the mirror and drawers for all your getting ready things.



NEW LOWER PRICE

DALSKÄR bath faucet with strainer

\$69

last year's price \$99⁹⁹

Need help installing your bathroom? Read more about our Installation Service on p. 318.



ÅFJÄRDEN towel
\$9⁹⁹ /ea



- 1 **GODMORGON mirror \$25** Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for lighting cords to be hidden behind the mirror. Glass. W23³/₈×H37³/₄". 301.491.32
- 2 **GODMORGON/ODENSVIK sink cabinet with two drawers \$249** Strainer and water-trap included. Foil finish and porcelain. Requires assembly. W23³/₈×D19¹/₄×H25¹/₄". 699.032.52 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310. **Click your way through even more sink cabinets at [IKEA-USA.com/bathroom](https://www.ikea-usa.com/bathroom)**

- 3 **DRAGAN bathroom dish set \$12.99/2pcs** Convenient storage for cotton balls, swabs, hair clips etc. Clear lacquered bamboo. Designer: Sarah Fager. 402.226.07
- 4 **DALSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$69** Last year's price \$99.99 Cartridge with hard, durable ceramic discs/seals. Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H7¹/₈". 601.441.66 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.

- 5 **ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea** Combed cotton. The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. 100% cotton. Imported. W28×L55". Dark beige 801.906.14 Available in several sizes and colors. Prices vary.
- 6 **TOFTBO bathmat \$12.99/ea** Ultra soft, absorbent and dries quickly. Use STOPP anti-slip underlay for increased safety. 100% microfiber pile. Polyester backing. Imported. W24×L35". White 702.034.00

Farewell kids, hello room.

When the kids move out, they leave an empty space. They will most likely visit often, but in between those visits why not create a room for yourself? A spa, perhaps?

1

SKAGERN hand towel

\$6⁹⁹/ea

1 **SKAGERN hand towel \$6.99/ea**

Combed cotton. The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. Imported. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W16xL28". White/gray 702.249.97 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

2 **HEMNES shelving unit \$150/ea**

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W16½xD14¾xH67¾". Black-brown 502.176.53

3 **HEMNES mirror cabinet with two doors \$230**

Six adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W40½xD6¼xH38¾". Black-brown 402.176.82

4 **APELSKÄR sink faucet with strainer \$69.99/ea**

Chrome-plated brass, a hard and durable surface that is easy to clean. Requires installation. H37¾". 002.281.40 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.

5 **new HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN sink cabinet with two drawers \$379/ea**

Water trap design gives room for a full sized drawer. Strainer and water trap included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and porcelain. RA. W40½xD19¼xH35". Black-brown 499.060.63

RA=Requires Assembly

2

HEMNES
shelving unit

\$150/ea

new

3

4

5

No more traffic jams in the bathroom. If you have the space at home, create a me-space and a you-space with two separate sinks.

HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN
sink cabinet with two drawers

\$379/ea

Find some peace and quiet. And the toothpaste.

Improving your bathroom doesn't necessarily mean a change of tiles and plumbing. Here are a few storage ideas for your bathroom that can be done in a day.



1 **RÖNSKÄR shelving unit**
\$39⁹⁹/ea



2 **IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage with six compartments**
\$4⁹⁹



3



4



5



7

HEMNES shelving unit
\$150



6

- 1 **RÖNSKÄR shelving unit \$39.99/ea**
Removable shelves, easy to clean. Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W16½×D15¾×H69¼". Black 900.937.64
 - 2 **IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99** Touch-and-close fastening that opens if a child tries to climb the net. 100% polyester. Imported. RA. L66". Ø11". Turquoise 900.961.64
 - 3 **MOLGER bench \$39.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W32½×D14½×H19½". 001.545.92
 - 4 **SKUBB organizer with five compartments \$7.99** Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W13¾×D13½×H47¼". White 501.889.57
 - 5 **LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with two doors \$99** Sink and faucet sold separately. Foil finish, aluminum and tempered glass. RA. W23¾×D15×H26". White/aluminum 898.942.37
 - 6 **NOTUDDEN door-mounted storage \$9.99** Polyester/cotton. Designer: Inma Bermudez. Imported. W10½×H41¼". Multicolor 702.230.97
 - 7 **HEMNES shelving unit \$150** Painted finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W16½×D14¾×H67¾". White 302.176.54
- More smart storage solutions are just a click away at IKEA-USA.com.**

RA=Requires Assembly

Stop letting clutter take over the bathroom.

Clutter is selfish. It's jealous. It's sneaky. It invades your peace of mind, creeps into your space and overruns your sense of privacy. Kick clutter out and invite light and air in. They're much better roommates.

1

2 **LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with one door**

\$149

1 **RÖRSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$59.99** With the water saving aerator, the water flow stays the same, but you use up to 50% less water. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Requires installation. H6¼". 601.777.79 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.

2 **LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with one door \$149** Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dish, a toothbrush holder, etc. Includes stainless steel towel hangers, soap dish and tray. Foil finish and porcelain. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W15¾xD16⅞xH36¼". Black-brown 098.941.23

3 **BEKVÅM stepladder, three steps \$39.99** Shown painted black. Folding; saves space when not in use. Solid beech. RA. H24¾".

4 **LILLÅNGEN mirror cabinet with one door \$50/ea** Glass and foil finish. RA. W15¾xD8¼xH25¼". Black-brown 602.051.69

5 **LILLÅNGEN end unit \$20/ea** Foil finish. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W7½xD7½xH25¼". Black-brown 102.066.56

RA=Requires Assembly

5

The more storage you have on the wall, the more floor space you have to move around on.

4 **LILLÅNGEN mirror cabinet with one door**

\$50/ea

3

BEKVÅM stepladder, three steps

\$39⁹⁹

This unfinished pine stepladder has been painted black.

Mornings are a team sport.

When everybody is up in the morning, it can be absolute mayhem. But not when the bathroom works like a finely-tuned machine. Smart, multi-functional solutions let everyone do their own thing all at once.



1



A double sink cabinet helps take the rush out of the morning rush hour.

GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN sink cabinet with four drawers

\$599

2



3

- 1 **HOVET mirror \$129** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and aluminum. W30¾xH77½". 500.382.13 Wall lamps sold separately.
- 2 **GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN sink cabinet with four drawers \$599** High-gloss foil finish and porcelain. RA. W48xD19¼xH25¼". High-gloss red 499.032.29 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.

RA=Requires Assembly

- 3 **GRUNDTAL bath faucet with strainer \$99.99/ea** With the water saving aerator, the water flow stays the same, but you use up to 50% less water. Nickel-plated brass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Requires installation. H9¾". 901.441.79 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.
- 4 **RATIONELL VARIERA trash basket \$3.99/ea** Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L10½xW6½xH18½". Red 001.548.08

- 5 **MYRVIKEN bath towel \$9.99** Combed cotton. The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Sarah Fager. W28xL55". White/blue/red 702.109.95 Available in several sizes. Prices vary.
- 6 **GODMORGON mirror cabinet with two doors \$180/ea** Glass/foil finish. RA. W23¾xD5½xH37¾". 102.189.99 10-year limited warranty included. See more on p. 310.



A simple, wall-mounted storage unit is the perfect place to gather all those bath toys. And it's even detachable so you can take the whole lot to the tub or shower at once.

RATIONELL VARIERA trash basket

\$3.99/ea

4

2

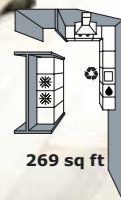
5

6



COOKING.

The kitchen is more than a room where we cook. It's the heart of the home, the busiest spot in the house, the headquarters for everyday activity. It's where every day begins and every good party ends. Where leftovers get a second chance and you always get to lick the spoon. You could say, that the kitchen is one of the most important rooms in your home. Because if the kitchen doesn't work, then nothing else works either. We believe that kitchens are what we make them, and that no dream is too crazy to turn into a reality.



AKURUM/RUBRIK kitchen

\$2159

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

269 sq ft

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

AKURUM kitchen with RUBRIK stainless steel doors and drawer fronts \$2159 RUBRIK doors/drawer fronts in stainless steel. RA. Shown with VÄRDE nickel-plated handles and PRÄGEL black mineral effect countertop in melamine foil.

PRAKTFULL PRO A51 gas range with convection oven \$1949 Forced air oven and gas cooktop with five burners. 3.71 cu ft. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H37". 901.151.34

1 PRAKTFULL PRO B50 S exhaust hood \$999 Hood with large extractor surface and halogen lamps for effective illumination of the cooking surface. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H30 $\frac{7}{8}$ "-47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 301.105.06

RA=Requires Assembly
Appliances shown require installation.

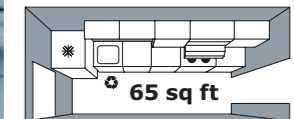
Sometimes the simplest things are the most beautiful.

This kitchen is not in any way a simple kitchen. It's highly functional, just as kitchens should always be. Built to cope with all the hard work you put it through every day. Built to last for decades. It just doesn't show. Which is the true beauty of keeping things simple.



1 ENERGISK refrigerator/freezer \$649

The doors can be mounted to open from the left or right. Fridge 13.5 cu ft. Freezer 4.1 cu ft. Requires installation. W28×D31½×H67⅞". White 202.038.98



AKURUM/HÄRLIG kitchen

\$549

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with HÄRLIG white doors and drawer fronts \$549 HÄRLIG doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil. Requires assembly. *Shown with SÄTTA plastic knobs and handles and PRÄGEL white melamine foil countertop.*

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.



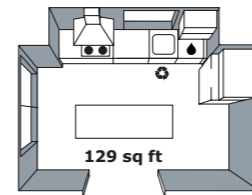
1



2

TRIVSAM bowl
\$2.99/ea

- 1 **GLITTRAN kitchen faucet \$149**
Chrome-plated brass, RA. H11". 602.226.25
2 **TRIVSAM bowl \$2.99** Earthenware. Designer:
Jon Eliason. Ø7". White 001.873.71



AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen

\$2449

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL medium brown doors and drawer fronts \$2449 ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. RA. Shown with FÅGLEBODA black handles and PRÄGEL black mineral effect countertop in melamine foil.

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

RA=Requires Assembly
Appliances require installation.



Consider planning your kitchen so you'll have a nice view when preparing food. The space between the cooktop and the sink is where the most work is done.

The smallest kitchen we have.



1 DUKTIG plate/bowl \$9.99 ⚠️ **WARNING:** Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable material. Risk for small parts and sharp edges. Miniature dinner plates and bowls for play. Stoneware 401.301.65

2 DUKTIG baking set \$9.99/7pcs
Recommended for children 3 years and older. Encourages role play. Clear lacquered solid wood, painted acrylic and steel. 201.301.66

3 DUKTIG soft toy \$7.99/8 pcs A fine catch to cook in DUKTIG mini-kitchen. Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Salmon 602.160.83

4 DUKTIG mini-kitchen base \$79.99
Last year's price \$99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Requires assembly. W28¾xD15¾xH22¾". 701.298.01 Also available **DUKTIG mini-kitchen combination \$99.99** See p. 305.

Kids love to copy what adults do. It's the way they develop social skills. In this little kitchen kids are the head chef and if you're nice you might be invited for a meal. Play along and perhaps you might learn something too.

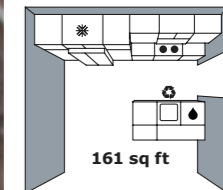


Sustainability. Hard to spell. Easy to practice.

If all of us took small steps towards being kinder to Mother Earth, we could make a big difference. You can't easily see it in this kitchen, but the appliances are energy efficient, the faucet uses less water and behind closed doors there are some great solutions that make recycling easy and convenient. Want to know how? Just turn the page.



- 1 NUTID microwave oven with extractor fan \$349** Combination of microwave oven and extractor fan for installation in a wall cabinet. Clears space on the countertop. W30×D16×H17¼". 102.225.62
- 2 NUTID oven \$999** Convection oven function that combines top and bottom heating with the fan for even heating. Self cleaning. 4.1 cu ft. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W29¾×D23×H29". 901.423.40



AKURUM/APPLÅD/NEXUS kitchen

\$2979

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors/drawer fronts and NEXUS birch veneer doors \$2979 APPLÅD doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and NEXUS doors in tinted clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Shown with VINNA stainless steel handles and NUMERÅR white melamine foil countertop with metal effect edge.

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

RA=Requires Assembly
Appliances shown require installation.



Want to contribute to a better environment? Don't throw away leftovers. Store them in IKEA 365+ food storage instead. They have leak proof lids and a vent that let out steam when heating in the microwave.



A simple sorting system in your kitchen is the trick to making recycling a habit.



Save energy by using a steam insert in your pot. This means you can boil and steam different food at the same time, using one pot instead of two. Up to three inserts can be placed on top of each other.



Water-saving faucets are not only good for the environment, they're also good for your water bills. You can also save water by rinsing in a bowl instead of under running faucet.



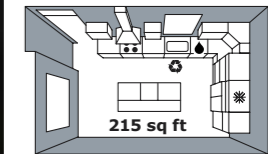
Water boils up to 75% faster when the lid's on the pot because heat doesn't escape. And if you save energy, you save both the environment and money.



LED light uses up to 80% less energy compared to incandescent bulbs and last up to 20 times longer. Unlike other energy saving bulbs, LED lights up immediately and contains no mercury.

- 1 **IKEA 365+ food containers** Valve in the lid and rounded corners ensure even warming in the microwave. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. White/red
\$4.49 W7×L7×H5". Holds 2 qt. 600.667.24
\$2.99 W7×L7×H2". Holds 24 oz. 900.667.13
\$4.99 W10×L7×H4". Holds 57 oz. 001.285.84
- 2 **RATIONELL recycling bin \$8.99/ea** Folding handles; keep the bin-liner in place and make the bin easy to carry. Plastic. W8¼×L10½×H14½". Holds 4 gal. 901.548.04
- 3 **STABIL steamer insert \$8.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø9, H3". Holds 5 qt. 301.523.46
- 4 **RINGSKÄR single lever kitchen faucet \$129** Function to reduce water flow without affecting the pressure. Powder-coated brass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. H15". White 001.405.81
- 5 **IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. STABIL pasta insert 5 qt, double-boiler insert, steamer insert and pot strainer fit. Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55
- 6 **RATIONELL LED countertop light \$59.99** Built-in LED light source. Step dimming allows you to adjust the intensity of the light to either 50% or 100%. Painted aluminum and plastic. RA. W24×D2×H1". White 502.087.24

RA=Requires Assembly


AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen
\$4399
What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ red-brown doors and drawer fronts \$4399

 RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered beech veneer. Requires assembly. *Shown with SVEP zinc knobs/handles.*
DÄTID S23 fridge/freezer \$1799

 W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D28×H68 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Fridge 13.6 cu ft. Freezer 9.5 cu ft water filter included. Black 702.038.72.

DÄTID built in microwave oven \$549

 W29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H17 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 800W. 1.4 cu ft. 10 power levels. Black 802.222.19

DÄTID extractor hood \$549

 W30×D20×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ -51". 400 CFM. Wall mounted. Black 002.222.18

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

Appliances shown require installation.



A large kitchen in a small space.

You can do everything in this kitchen. Cook, eat, bake, surf and play. Because when space is small, ideas get bigger. Like the drop-leaf table that folds down when you're not eating. Or the tablet storage on the wall. Or the small breakfast cart that you roll out when needed. Simple ways to make the most of the space you've got.



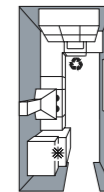
Make your tablet part of your kitchen.



new



3 NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table
\$39⁹⁹



65 sq ft

AKURUM/APPLÅD/RUBRIK APPLÅD kitchen

\$1549

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors, drawer fronts and RUBRIK APPLÅD light turquoise doors **\$1549** APPLÅD doors/drawer fronts and RUBRIK APPLÅD doors in painted finish. RA. Shown with KLIPPIG aluminum handles and NUMERÄR brown-black/light turquoise melamine foil countertop with brown-black edges.

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

RA=Requires Assembly
Appliances require installation.

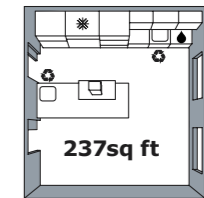
1 **PLUGGIS seven piece container set with rail \$8.99** Includes: two containers (5×3×2"), one container (10×3×2"), one container (10×3×16") and three rails (length 9"). Also suitable for use in high humidity areas. PET plastic. RA. White 502.347.04

2 **new RÅSKOG kitchen cart \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13¾×W17¾×H30¾". Turquoise 302.165.36

3 **NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99** Becomes a practical shelf for small things when folded down. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½×D23½". White 301.805.04

Never too many cooks.

NUTID extractor hood
\$1199



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen

\$5049

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high-gloss gray and high-gloss white doors and drawer fronts \$5049 ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil finish. Requires assembly. *Shown with LANSÄ stainless steel handles and NUMERÄR oiled solid oak countertop.*

NUTID extractor hood \$1199 W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ -51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 502 CFM. Ceiling mounted, free-hanging hood with three speed fan. Stainless steel. 101.423.58

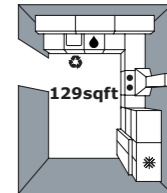
For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

Appliances shown require installation.

Have more space for cooking.

When all the china, cookware and groceries are hidden behind cabinet doors and in drawers, you'll get plenty of countertop space for preparing your food.

new



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT/SOFIELUND kitchen

\$3759

What's in the kitchen price? See p. 313.

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high-gloss yellow-white doors, drawer fronts and SOFIELUND walnut effect light gray doors \$3759 ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in foil finish and SOFIELUND doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil. RA. Shown with KANSLI zinc and chrome-plated handles and NUMERÄR black with metal effect edge laminate countertop.

BUDSKÄR kitchen faucet \$199 RA. Chrome plated brass. 302.226.17

NUTID induction cooktop \$999 Touch control panel with locking function for increased safety. Four induction cooking zones. W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 501.826.20

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see p. 318.

RA=Requires Assembly
Appliances shown require installation.

How to avoid a mess in your kitchen.

You don't need to re-build your kitchen to make it more efficient. Just look at these eight ideas that can be done in a day.



Add extra counter space and storage space with moveable STENSTORP cart.

STENSTORP cart
\$149



Inside your kitchen cabinet, you'll get a better overview and find those small things faster by organizing them with RATIONELL drawer dividers.

- 1 **RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99** The picture ledge makes it easy to vary your favorite motifs as often as you like. Foil finish. Max load 16 lbs. L45¼×D3½". White 501.525.95
- 2 **LIMHAMN shelving unit \$79/ea** Stainless steel shelf; hygienic, strong and durable surface that is easy to clean. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W13¾×L13¾×H35¾". 301.777.14
- 3 **FINTORP rail \$7.99** For a longer rail, connect two FINTORP rails together using only one bracket. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L22½". Black 502.019.06
- 4 **STENSTORP cart \$149** Two adjustable shelves in solid oak with grooves to keep bottles in place. Oiled solid oak. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16¾×L17½×H35¾". White 402.019.16
- 5 **LILLÅNGEN hangers for door \$2.99/2pk** Stainless steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W½×D1¾×H3¼". 101.976.71
- 6 **BEKVÅM stepladder, 3 steps \$39.99** Folding; saves space when not in use. Solid beech RA. H24¾". 901.904.11
- 7 **ÖDBY frame \$14.99** 8×10". Fits picture W11¾×H15¾". With mat W7½×H9½". Painted finish and glass. Designer: C. Martin/M Elebäck. White 202.002.39
- 8 **VIRSERUM frame \$10.99** 8×10". Fits picture W11¾×H15¾". With mat W7½×H9½". Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. White 801.754.54

RA=Requires Assembly

SOLGERD fabric

\$7⁹⁹ /yd

①

②

ROXÖ chair

\$24⁹⁹ /ea

Bring a few extra chairs to the table and you have room for more friends.

EATING.

Fine dining isn't only about the silverware or fancy napkins. It's about who you invite for dinner and the conversations you have. It's all about creating a moment that feels as good as it tastes. That's how we think when we develop dining tables, chairs, dinnerware and glasses. That eating should also include chairs that are so comfortable that the talking never stops and sofa covers that don't fear stains when it's time to cuddle up for that late evening snack.

1 SOLGERD fabric \$7.99/yd

100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W59". Multicolor 102.043.70

2 ROXÖ chair \$24.99/ea

Stackable. Maintenance free. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W18½xD18⅞xH30¾". White 501.962.88



IKEA 365+ IVRIG
wine glass
\$2.99

1

2

3

4



The best part of the meal is the conversation.

You don't just buy a table for the sake of the table, right? You buy it to share meals with family and friends. A place where laughter and discussions can take place. Every day.

1 MÄRIT placemat \$1.49

100% cotton. L18xW14". Black 401.209.63

2 IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$2.99

Mouth blown glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. 10 oz. 901.256.99

3 DINERA plate \$3.49 Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø10". Beige 100.570.67

4 DINERA bowl \$3.49 Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø9". 900.919.20

5 BJURSTA dining table \$299

Extendable dining table with two extra leaves seats 6-10; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L68⁷/₈/85⁷/₈/102³/₈xW37³/₈xH29¹/₈". 701.162.62

6 NILS armchair \$79.99/ea Removable, machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Solid birch and 100% cotton. RA. W23³/₈xD22¹/₂xH31¹/₂". Black-brown/Blekinge white 998.487.06

Come have a seat at your IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



With a padded seat there's a risk that the talking will never stop.

6 NILS armchair

\$79⁹⁹/ea

7:02 am



1 STORNÅS dining table

\$329

The solid wood is tested to withstand daily coffee spills, heavy school books and everything else a normal everyday brings.

12:18 pm

2 KAUSTBY chair
\$39.99

4:43 pm



3

10:21 pm



- 1 **STORNÅS dining table \$329**
Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L57 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D80 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gray-brown 201.840.84 **Find a kitchen table for your home on p. 216.**
- 2 **KAUSTBY chair \$39.99/ea**
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 801.822.42
- 3 **INGOLF junior chair \$49.99**
The right seat height for the child at the dining table. Painted solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", Seat H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 901.464.56

RA=Requires Assembly

All those in-between-meals can happen anywhere.



"Fika" is a Swedish word for a small coffee break, snack or afternoon tea. Cinnamon buns are often served during this "fika". You can find cinnamon buns in the IKEA Bistro for \$1/ea or \$4/6pk.

- 1 **LJUST jar with lid \$3.99**
Transparent lid. BPA free. SAN plastic. Ø8, H3". Holds 2 qts. Red/transparent 901.933.63
- 2 **ISTAD plastic bags \$2.49/50pk**
Resealable; can be used over and over again. Freezer safe. Includes: 25 pcs ½ gal. bags and 25 pcs 40 oz. bags. Plastic. Assorted colors (color assortment may vary) 601.774.11
- 3 **NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99** Seats two. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½×D23½". White 301.805.04
- 4 **MARIUS stool \$5.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Seat Ø12½×H17¾". Blue 002.182.40
- 5 **IKEA 365+ mug \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. H4". 10 oz. White 700.846.52
- 6 **BÄRBAR tray \$7.99** Laminated cardboard. Designer: Inga Leo. Ø17". Rose 002.098.98
- 7 **SUNDBIK children's table \$39.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L29½×W19½×H19½". White 102.016.73
- 8 **DAVE laptop table \$19.99** Height and angle of incline of the table top are adjustable. Powder-coated steel and powder-coated finish. RA. W23½×D19½×H20½-31½". White 200.782.34
- 9 **IKEA PS SANDSKÄR tray table \$34.99** Removable table top can also be used as a serving tray. Powder-coated steel and polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø19½, H20½". White 901.746.42

The top of this table can be removed and used as a tray. Great for bringing your lunch outside, and then dishes back to the kitchen.

IKEA PS SANDSKÄR tray table

\$34.99

RA=Requires Assembly

Visit your IKEA store for more ideas for more enjoyable mealtimes.



new

1

2 **BYHOLMA** armchair

\$79⁹⁹

What if Sunday breakfasts happened every day?

When you take a little extra time for yourself in the morning, everything becomes a bit nicer: the food, the coffee, the rest of the day...



ARV bowl
\$2⁴⁹

3



4

1 **new INGATORP dining table \$329**
Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Requires assembly. L61/84 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 702.214.23

2 **BYHOLMA chair \$79.99** Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stackable, saves space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray 601.583.04
Shown with DJUPVIK cushion \$30 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cushion cover. Imported. 21×21". Blekinge white 102.047.99

3 **ARV bowl \$2.49** Earthenware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø6". White 001.878.56
4 **ALVINE RÄFFLA cushion cover \$7** Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. Imported. 26×26". Red/blue/natural 301.599.13 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99* Polyester, cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 26×26". White 901.319.16



Tonight's special: A cozy night with friends.

Prep Time:
15 minutes

Total Time:
30 minutes

Recipe Makes:
Happy friends

Needed:

- A handful of friends to help you out
- Every table you own
- Chairs for everyone
- Fabric and napkins
- Textile paints and pens to make your mark
- Music (optional)

01

Bring tables and desks from here and there. Line them up together to make one big table. Pull in all the chairs you can find, never mind if it gets a bit snug. All the better for great conversations.

02

Next, get crafty. Use fabrics and textile paint to create your own unique table cloth. Why not write a personal message for each guest on their napkins? That way they will double as place cards too.

03

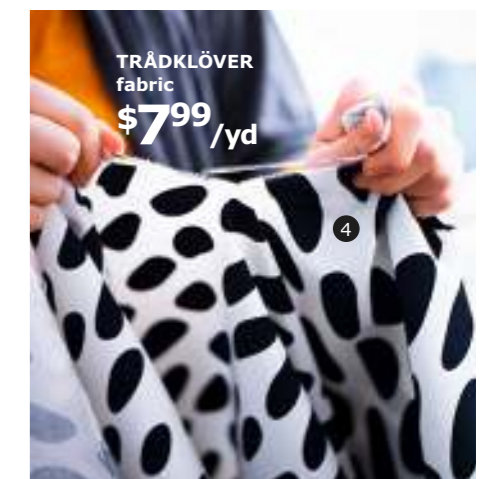
Bring food to the table and let the eating begin.



3

FANTASTISK
paper napkins

\$2⁹⁹/100pk



TRÄDKLÖVER
fabric

\$7⁹⁹/yd

4

1 SIGURD chair \$59.99/ea

Seat shell covered with melamine, which gives a durable, easy to clean finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Requires assembly. W18½×D18½×H30¾". White 802.011.46

2 MELLTORP dining table \$49.99/ea

Seats 2. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. Requires assembly. L29½×W29½×H29½". White 598.499.77

3 FANTASTISK paper napkins \$2.99/100pk

Three-ply quality for high absorbency. Paper. 15¾×15¾". White 500.357.52

4 TRÄDKLÖVER fabric \$7.99/yd

100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Anna Salander. W59". White/black 502.388.15

2 MELLTORP
dining table
\$49⁹⁹/ea

1 SIGURD chair
\$59⁹⁹/ea

1 KUPOL pull-out storage unit
\$11⁹⁹/ea

The KUPOL pull-out storage makes it possible to take the boxes with you wherever you need them and then put them back in place when you're all done.

2

4 MICKE desk
\$69

5

WORKING.

Our life's work is a work-in-progress. It's made up of passions, hobbies and little everyday must-dos. We want to work in spaces that make it all a bit easier and a bit more enjoyable. Spaces where we can do work (or hobbies) without our backs getting achy and stiff. Spaces that have enough storage to keep us sorted and enough personality to keep us inspired. Spaces that function like offices, but feel just like home. With the right mindset and the perfect setting, work can be one of the best parts of being alive. So let's get to it.

1-2 **KUPOL pull-out storage units**
 Stackable. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. White
 1 **\$11.99/ea** W10³/₄×D13³/₄×H6¹/₄". 401.980.42
 2 **\$6.99/2pk** W5×D7×H3¹/₄". 601.980.41
 3 **FORSÅ work lamp \$29.99*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø6". H20". 601.467.64

4 **MICKE desk \$69** Finished on the back. Suitable for use as a room divider. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W55⁷/₈×D19⁵/₈×H29¹/₂". White 902.143.08
 5 **SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W17³/₄×D15³/₈×H15³/₈-20¹/₈". Green 798.982.69

RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Creativity can fit into any space.



A simple white curtain can become a piece of art made by you.



DUKEN headboard can be dressed with fabric covers for a different look and comfort.



Glue textile strips onto LACK shelves and personalize your storage space.

1 LIALOTTA plastic-coated fabric \$7.99/yd

Can be cut to desired length, no hemming needed. Easy to wipe clean. Also for outdoor use. 100% plastic-coated cotton. Imported. W57". Red/white 501.779.06

2 GRUNDTAL towel hanger/shelf \$19.99/ea
Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L31½×D11". 300.492.79
Fabrics, see p. 180.

3 SY sewing machine \$69.99

13 stitch patterns to choose from. Satisfies the basic sewing needs at home. ABS plastic and aluminum. Designer: Henrik Preutz. White 602.089.74

4 VIKA AMON/VIKA ADILS table \$39.99
Painted finish, powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. W59×D29½×H29½". White/silver-color 900.711.68/102.179.71
DUKEN queen bed frame \$149 See p. 54.

RA=Requires Assembly



The VIKA AMON/VIKA ADILS table has been dressed with LIALOTTA fabric. Attach the fabric onto the table by using a staple gun.

VIKA AMON/VIKA ADILS table

\$39⁹⁹

We all
have work
to do.

This chair could just as well be placed in the office since it is office approved. However, we think it also works at home.

VOLMAR swivel chair

\$169

5 Kids need smart work spaces, too. Those monsters aren't going to draw themselves.

LACK side table
\$9⁹⁹/ea

- 1 TISDAG work lamp \$69.99** Built-in LED light source, which consumes up to 80% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Adjustable arm and head. Powder-coated steel and EVA plastic. RA. Shade Ø5". H23". Dark gray 201.968.74
- 2 VOLMAR swivel chair \$169** Approved for office use. Adjustable seat depth for better back support. Wool/nylon cover. RA. Seat W16¹/₈xD17³/₈xH15³/₄-22¹/₂". Dark gray 401.737.77 VOLMAR has a free 10-year limited warranty. See p. 310 for details.
- 3 BESTA storage combination with doors \$240/ea** Two combinations shown. A sliding door saves space. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. W47¹/₄xD15³/₄xH54³/₈". High-gloss white 999.084.51
- 4 GALANT desk \$170/ea** Stained lacquered ash veneer and steel. RA. W63xD31¹/₂xH24-35³/₈". Gray 699.079.57
- 5 LACK side table \$9.99/ea** Clear lacquered, printed finish. RA. L21¹/₈xW21¹/₈xH17³/₄". Black-brown 801.042.68

RA=Requires Assembly

Work-self meet self.

Adding bits of life to your work space will keep you inspired and remind you to put a bit of yourself into the work you do.



VITTSJÖ
laptop table
\$39

- 1 **ARÖD work lamp \$39.99*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade Ø6". H20¼". Gray 601.487.01
- 2 **VITTSJÖ laptop table \$39** Table with work surface and storage for a laptop. Turns any small space into a functional work space. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. W39¾xD14¼xH28¾". Black-brown 802.213.52



- 3 **FÖRHÖJA boxes \$14.99/set of 4** Includes three boxes and one lid/tray. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: H Preutz/ N Karlsson. RA. 702.256.85
- 4 **JOSEF cabinet \$44.99/ea** Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated, galvanized steel. Max load 37 lbs/shelf. RA. W15¼xD13¾xH33¾". White 502.131.41

More ways to get to work on p. 202.

- 5 **IVAR 3-drawer chest \$125/ea** Untreated solid pine is a durable natural material that can be painted, oiled or stained. Shown here painted gray. Solid pine. RA. W31½xD19½xH22½". 901.452.68

RA=Requires Assembly *In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



To get this look, mount two IVAR 3-drawer chests together and paint the unfinished pine gray.

IVAR 3-drawer chest

\$125/ea

5

4

Inspiration can strike at any time.



1



STUVA
bench/desk
\$49

2



5



6



3



HÖGSTEN easy chair
\$89.99

4



7

ISALA laptop table
\$199

Behind the fold-down drawer front on the ISALA desk is a perforated metal laptop shelf. This shelf provides air circulation around your laptop to help prevent overheating.

- MALM occasional table \$129** Includes casters for easy mobility. Painted finish. RA. W75¼×D14¼×H28¾". White 801.964.80
- STUVA bench/desk \$49** Foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35¾×D19¾×H19¾". White 301.286.29
- BRÅDA laptop support \$9.99** Legs fold out to provide a tilted surface for a good working position. Holds up to a 17" laptop. Melamine foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W16½×D11¾×H8¼". Black/white 401.486.22
- HÖGSTEN easy chair \$89.99** Powder-coated steel and polyethylene plastic. RA. W29½×D30¾×H36¾". White 502.098.65
- TIVED LED work lamp \$29.99** Built-in LED light source. Flexible arm makes it easy to direct the light. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and acrylic. RA. Base Ø5". H24". 701.809.55
- new BJURSTA wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99** Folds flat, saving space when not in use. Clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. RA. W35¾×D19¾". Brown-black 802.175.24
- ISALA laptop table \$199** Lockable, fold-down drawer front gives access to a metal shelf for easy laptop storage. Painted finish. RA. W31½×D17¾×H29½". Lilac 302.041.85

Discover more ways to work at your IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly



1

2

3

4

EKTORP loveseat

\$479

What if we could have some relaxation spots all over the home, like a sofa in the kitchen?

10

Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

5

RELAXING.

It really is the easiest thing, yet so hard. Strange, when all you need to do is kick back on the sofa, put your feet up, take a deep breath and... well, stay. Stay with a book, your knitting, your music, or whatever makes you relax. Because when a sofa is comfortable, the throw cozy, the lighting right and a snack within reach, it really isn't that difficult after all. Promise.

- 1 **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY VALTER wall shelf \$22.99/ea** Stained ash veneer and painted solid birch. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11". Black 398.647.80
- 2 **ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$49.99*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø11, H49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray 001.486.95
- 3 **BENZY LAND cushion \$12.99** Raime cover; a durable and absorbent natural material. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Océane Delain. 20x20". Beige 202.171.26

4 EKTORP loveseat \$479

Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Idemo black 898.758.18

- 5 **MARIUS stool \$5.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Steel and plastic. RA. Seat Ø12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 101.356.59

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Organic minimalism.

Mixing light wood with a light color can create a calming atmosphere.



1 MERETE pair of curtains \$24.99

Includes two curtain panels. Eyelet heading works on curtain rods. 100% cotton. Imported. W57×L98" each panel. Bleached 401.119.87

2 IVAR shelving unit \$83

Unfinished pine. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H89". 799.081.93

3 FJELLSE twin bed frame \$39.99

Unfinished solid wood can be treated with lacquer, wax, stain or oil for a more durable surface. Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately. Untreated solid pine. RA. 201.805.66

4 IKEA PS VÄGÖ easy chair \$29.99

Cut out design in the seat allows water to drain through. Stackable. Polypropylene. Designer: Thomas Sandell. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H28". White 101.746.41

5 IVAR wall cabinet with doors \$320

Unfinished pine. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. RA. W63×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 799.173.81

6-7 POÄNG series

Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. Imported. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Birch veneer/Granån white

6 Armchair \$99

W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 598.875.11

7 Footstool \$59

W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 298.894.13

RA=Requires Assembly

With POÄNG you can choose from a variety of covers and wood frames. Make your own combination that suits you.

POÄNG armchair

\$99

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

POÄNG has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.



Highly comfortable.

TIDAFORS is one of those sofas that just makes you feel comfortable. The high back gives great support for your neck. And the memory foam in the cushions molds softly to the contours of your body and regains its shape again when you get up.

2 TIDAFORS loveseat
\$679

4

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

ALÄNG floor lamp

\$29⁹⁹last year's price \$39⁹⁹**10**Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

Need help getting it
home? See our *Delivery
Services* on p. 318.

TIDAFORS has a
10-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.



5

1 **CYLINDER vases \$14.99/set of 3** Includes one of each size: Ø3, H11", Ø4, H9" and Ø5, H7". Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 601.750.92

2 **TIDAFORS loveseat \$679** Armrest with extra padding; comfortable to lean against. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W74¾xD37¾xH39". Tullinge gray-brown 302.052.60

3 **TIDAFORS sofa \$699**

Durable, slightly shiny chenille cover with a soft feel. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½xD37¾xH39". Tullinge gray-brown 502.052.40

4 **ALÄNG floor lamp \$29.99***

Last year's price \$39.99 Height adjustable. Nickel-plated steel, polystyrene plastic and paper. RA. Shade Ø12, H46-62". White 800.291.51

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

5 **CYLINDER vases/bowls \$18.99/set of 3**

Includes one of each size: Ø7, H8", Ø5, H6" and Ø9, H3". Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 801.750.91

RA=Requires Assembly

Create a little privacy by using curtains and fabrics as a room divider. Hang multiple fabrics and curtains together so you can alternate between two different looks.

ROSMARIE fabric
\$8⁹⁹/yd

EKTORP loveseat

\$379

10

Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

EKTORP loveseat has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

How to create three rooms out of one.

It's always possible to make the most of the space you've got. Like this room, that turns into a playroom for kids during the day, a living room for cuddling up in front of the TV in the evenings and bedroom by night.

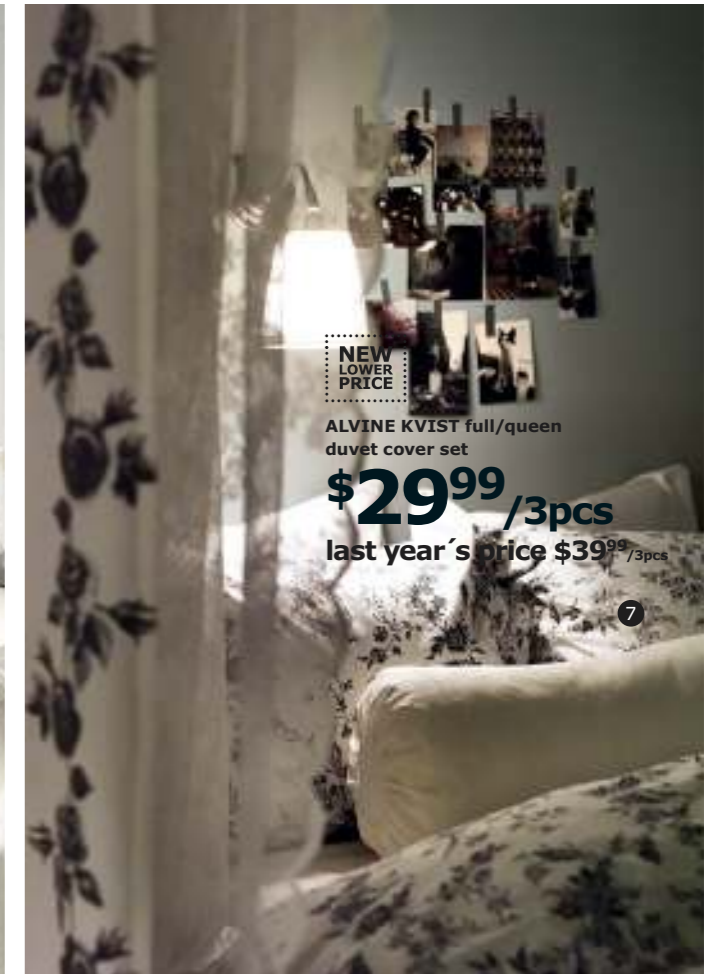


- 1 **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Can be hung on the wall or placed on the floor. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15¾×H31½". White 201.353.00 BRANÄS baskets sold separately.
- 2 **ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". White/gray 001.936.16

RA=Requires Assembly

- 3 **EKTORP loveseat \$379** Seat cushions filled with high-resilience foam and polyester fiber wadding provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W70½×D34¾×H34¾". Blekinge white 798.758.33
- 4 **LACK side table on casters \$34.99** Painted finish. Plastic casters. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21½×W21½×H17¾". White 202.115.01

- 5 **new BORG SJÖ glass-door cabinet \$135** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W29½×D12¾×H71¼". Brown 599.084.67
- 6 **new BORG SJÖ TV unit \$59** Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W59×D16½×H20½". Brown 102.209.64
- 7 **ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton percale. Imported. White/gray 201.596.35



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

ALVINE KVIST full/queen
duvet cover set

\$29⁹⁹/3pcs

last year's price \$39⁹⁹/3pcs

The toughest test of all: a seven-year-old.

When a car race is going on on the sofa, it's good to know that it is tested to cope well every day. Even if KIVIK seat cushions are made of memory foam, it is not just for sitting. You can ask any seven-year-old.

new

2

3

Marks of sticky fingers? Just wipe with a damp cloth.

4

KIVIK footstool
\$299

1

5 **KIVIK sofa and chaise**

\$1498

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

1 IKEA PS MASKROS pendant lamp \$89.99

Projects decorative patterns onto the ceiling and on the wall. Hardwire. Paper, stainless steel and plastic. RA. Ø32". 901.474.65

2 BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$115

Panel door for hidden storage. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Black-brown/lilac

3 ALMSTED rug, low pile \$299

The rug is made of Pure New Wool so it's naturally soil-repellent and very durable. 100% Pure New Wool pile. Cotton warp. W5'7"x L7'10". Lilac 401.916.96

4 KIVIK footstool \$299 Large practical storage space under the seat. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W35 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Grann beige 102.048.17

5 KIVIK sofa and chaise \$1498

Seat surfaces and armrests in soft, durable, easy care grain leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W125 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Grann beige 299.047.05

Visit your IKEA store to feel the quality.

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Game on.



1 **new**



3 **new**

Who says a TV bench has to be boring? Designer doors make a statement, no matter what's behind them.



Game over.



new

The cushions are filled with springs (just like a mattress), making it more sustainable and super comfortable.

IKEA PS 2012 sofa

\$899

4



5

6

1 **new IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99/ea**

The casters make it easy to move the table if needed. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L27½×W16½×H18½". White 502.084.51

2 **SLÄTTHULT decorative stickers \$9.99**

Motif created by LADYLEIA. The self-adhesive stickers are easy to mount on to smooth, clean and dry surfaces. Plastic and paper. Computer games 902.281.74

3 **new IKEA PS 2012 TV bench \$179**

Painted finish. Designer: L Widén/A Wallin Irinarchos. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W59×D18¾×H16½". Yellow 102.105.35

4 **new IKEA PS 2012 sofa \$899**

Generous seat depth and soft extra cushions provide plenty of room for you to sit and relax comfortably. Powder-coated steel. Removable cotton, linen and polyester cover. Imported. RA. W87×D40½×H33½". Blue/Svanby beige 902.148.55

5 **KASSETT boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk**

Holds 15 DVDs. Perfect for storing games, chargers and remotes. Painted paper and steel. RA. W8¼×D10¼×H6". White 702.242.90

6 **GÅSER rug, high pile \$199**

Machine woven. Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W57"×L7'10". Beige 201.901.98

RA=Requires Assembly

Convenient conversations.

Placing sofas and armchairs in a circle makes conversations much more convenient. With KIVIK sofa modules you can put different parts together the way you want. And then separate them again, move and place differently when the company changes.

4 KIVIK 3 one-seat sections

\$687

You can easily re-arrange the different KIVIK sofa modules when you want to re-furnish your room.

6 KIVIK one-seat section

\$229

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

1 **new VITTSJÖ shelving unit \$40/ea**

Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown 502.146.78

2 **LAPPLJUNG RUTA cushion cover \$10/ea**

100% cotton. Imported. W24×L16". White/black 202.308.73 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. W24×L16". 401.600.20

3 **VITTSJÖ coffee table \$49.99/ea**

Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. Ø29 $\frac{1}{2}$, H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 802.133.09

4-6 **KIVIK series** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. Blekinge white

4 **KIVIK 3 one-seat sections \$687**

W106 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D38 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 898.751.68

5 **KIVIK 2 one-seat sections \$458**

W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D38 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 298.844.77

6 **KIVIK one-seat section \$229**

W35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D38 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 498.777.77

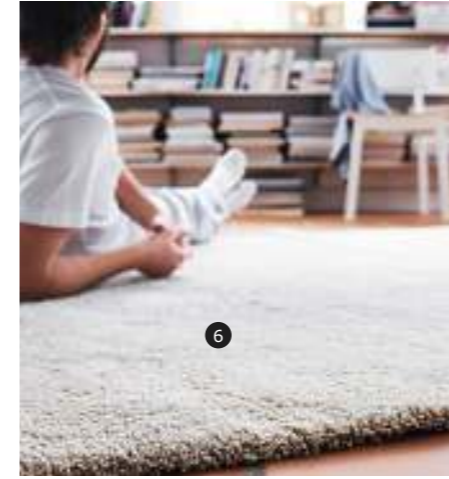
7 **VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$79.99/ea**

Machine woven. Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W5'7"×L7'7". 101.004.95

RA=Requires Assembly

Time to break for a break.

Small breaks in everyday life are important. Not just for relaxing, but also for reflection. The best thing, they can take place almost everywhere in the home.



3 TIDAFORS sofa
\$599

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

TIDAFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 110.

- 1 new HÄRNÖSAND armchair \$269** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable polyester and cotton cover. RA. W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Olstorp sand 099.022.60
- 2 IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel chair \$79.99** Spinning helps the brain sort sensory impressions. Plastic and polyester. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blue/white 401.002.53
- 3 TIDAFORS sofa \$599** Cotton and polyester fixed cover. RA. W90 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H39". Edsken dark gray 902.052.24

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

- 4 SIGURD chair \$59.99** Lacquered solid oak/ beech plywood. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 402.011.48
- 5 TRANETORP dining table \$339** Clear lacquered oak veneer. Extra leaf can be stored under table top. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x L56 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/79 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White stained oak 602.066.11
- 6 ALHEDE rug, high pile \$179** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W5'3"x L7'10". Off-white 702.225.21

- 7 NYVOLL queen bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Light gray 598.894.97
- 8 KARLSTAD sofa \$399** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 098.405.35

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

We've only changed the textiles.



new
1 **MALIN TRÅD**
pair of curtains
\$39⁹⁹

new 2

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

KARLSTAD has a
10-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.



6 **new**

A sofa with a removable
cover makes it easy to change
the look of your sofa by just
changing the cover.

KARLSTAD sofa

\$399

1 **new MALIN TRÅD pair of curtains \$39.99**

Includes two curtain panels. Hidden tabs and gathering tape; works on curtain rods, wires or KVARTAL curtain hanging system. Linen/polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Multicolor 402.215.75

2 **new MALIN TRÅD shade \$19.99** Lamp base sold separately. Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel, PET plastic and cotton. RA. Ø18". 502.241.11

3 **KARLSTAD sofa frame \$350**

Seat cushions filled with high-resilience foam and polyester fiber wadding provide great seating comfort. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾xD36¾xH31½". 701.181.38 *Shown with*

Sofa cover \$149 Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover.

Sivik pink-red 902.031.59

Choose from a wide selection of extra sofa covers starting at \$49.

4 **EIVOR KVIST cushion \$17.99/ea**

Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 22x22". Multicolor 002.121.20

5 **LACK coffee table \$39.99** Painted finish. RA. L46½xW30¾xH17¾". 100.659.58

6 **new KAJSAMIA pair of curtains \$24.99**

Eyelet heading works on curtain rods. Includes two curtain panels. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Emma Hagman. W57xL98" each panel. Black 102.305.57

7 **DOTTEVIK shade \$19.99** Lamp base sold separately. Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel, polystyrene plastic and cotton. RA. Ø18, H12". Black 102.112.19

8 **KARLSTAD sofa cover \$49** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. Blekinge white 001.186.98
Sofa frame, see no. 3.

9 **new LAPPLJUNG FÅGEL cushion \$9.99** 100% cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. 16x16". Multicolor 002.308.74

10 **EIVOR throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W49xL67". Black/white 102.121.29

This is just the start. Find more colors and materials at IKEA-USA.com

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Bring the inside out.



1

2 VÄRMDÖ rocking chair

\$129



On your way out the door, grab some throws and cushions to bring a little coziness outside.

3 RITVA/INNER cushion
\$9⁹⁹

4

- 1 **ÄPPLARÖ bench with wall panel and shelf \$120** Painted solid acacia and galvanized steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W31½×D17¾×H62¼". Brown 199.174.02
- 2 **VÄRMDÖ rocking chair \$129** Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Painted solid pine. RA. W25½×D29½×H41¾". Black 201.906.88

- 3 **RITVA cushion cover \$7** 100% cotton. 20×20". Beige 401.516.95 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 20×20". 300.722.17
- 4 **GURLI throw \$12.99** Acrylic/polyester. W47×L71". White/beige 902.049.03

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

IKEA® PS 2012; our new design collection.

To experience the complete collection,
visit your IKEA store or go to IKEA-USA.com/PS



FURNITURE & HOME FURNISHINGS.

In this part of the catalog, we present furniture and home furnishings we have hand-picked for their qualities to provide a better life at home. As this is only a taste of our full range, if you don't find something here just right for you, you'll find much more on [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en) or at your IKEA store. And we are constantly adding new products throughout the year. There's a reason for that. We believe in constantly evolving, improving and getting smarter to make your everyday life a little easier and more beautiful.

SEATING FURNITURE 162

Sofas, Armchairs, Sofa beds & Coffee tables.

TEXTILES 176

Curtains, Shades, Blinds, Fabric, Rugs.

STORAGE FURNITURE 188

Storage solutions, Bookcases, TV & media solutions, Boxes.

WORKSPACES 202

Worktables, Work chairs.

LIGHTING 208

Table lamps, Floor lamps, Pendant lamps, Shades & bases.

DINING FURNITURE 216

Dining tables, Chairs.

TABLEWARE 222

Glassware, Plates, Bowls, Cups.

COOKWARE 228

Kitchen tools, Pots & pans, Food storage, Kitchen appliances.

STYLES 238

Which style or color do you prefer? Here are some tips and ideas on how to create different styles in your home.

DECORATION 252

Candle holders, Vases, Bowls, Plants pots, Photo frames, Mirrors.

CLOTHES STORAGE 262

Chest of drawers, Shoe storage, Hallway furniture, Wardrobes.

BEDROOM FURNITURE 276

Beds, Mattresses.

BED & BATH 286

Comforters & Pillows, Bed textiles, Bathroom textiles, Bathroom furniture, Bathroom accessories.

BABY & CHILDREN 302

Cribs, Changing tables, Storage, Toys.



A sofa to match your life.

Finding the right sofa isn't always easy. First, it should be comfortable, just the way you like it. Second, it needs to fit your home, be practical enough to cope with everyday life, and beautiful enough to be the centerpiece of a room. Lastly, it needs to be affordable. When we design sofas, we try to make as many different kinds of sofas as we possibly can imagine. Different styles, different comforts, different colors and different shapes so that you can match your sofa to your life.

1 KIVIK sofa \$549

Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W89¾×D37¾×H32¾". Dansbo lilac 498.942.58

2 KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$1068

Removable, synthetic fibers/cotton and wool cover. RA. W110¼×D37¾/64¼×H32¾". Tenö black 699.021.77

3 KIVIK sofa \$549

Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W89¾×D37¾×H32¾". Dansbo beige 298.942.64

4 SANDBY loveseat \$279

Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W57¾×D32¼×H31¾". Blekinge green 598.859.94

5 TIDAFORS sofa \$599

Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Edsken beige 002.052.28

6 TIDAFORS footstool \$199

Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W36¼×D25¾×H17¾". Edsken beige 602.052.92

7 new KNISLINGE sofa \$349

Durable, easy care microfiber cover with a soft suede feel. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W80¾×D37¾×H35". Kungsvik dark brown 402.069.28

8 HOVÅS sofa \$499

Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cover. RA. W95¾×D43¼×H35". Gobo white 598.645.00

Stroke it, pound it, bounce on it. Feel the quality at your IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

1 **10**
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

KARLSTAD has a 10-year warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

2 **EKTORP sofa**
\$399

3 **10**
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

EKTORP has a 10-year warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

4

5

6

7 **new**
HÄRNÖSAND
loveseat and chaise
\$449

8

9 **new**

The high back is great for hiding when there's just one chapter to go.

Change the sofa cover for a new look. There are new covers arriving for KLIPPAN every year.

1 **KARLSTAD corner sofa 2+3/3+2 \$899**
Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W111/94 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sivik pink-red 298.891.73

2 **EKTORP sofa \$399**
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W85 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 198.757.65
EKTORP loves being in the kitchen. No really. See what we mean on p. 138.

3 **new EKTORP loveseat and chaise \$599**
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W99 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ /64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Norlida white/beige 799.027.18

4 **TIDAFORS corner sofa with arm right \$999**
Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W92 $\frac{1}{2}$ /112 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H39". Dansbo medium brown 402.053.73

5 **KLIPPAN loveseat \$319**
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H26". Leaby yellow 498.981.43

6 **KARLSTAD sofa \$499**
Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bladåker blue/beige 199.028.63

7 **new HÄRNÖSAND loveseat and chaise \$449**
Removable, washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ /54 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Olstorp dark gray 899.022.61

8 **IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1399**
Removable, velvet/cotton/polyester cover. RA. W93 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Sandbacka red 001.623.42

9 **new IKEA PS 2012 sofa \$899**
Removable, cotton/flax/polyester cover. RA. W87×D40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/Lindö beige 702.148.56

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

More colors and materials are available at IKEA-USA.com/sofas

"I wanted to design a light and airy sofa that was conscientious of the environment. So I filled the cushions with pocket springs, the same ones used in mattresses. It's easier to recycle, and a lot of springs means a lot of comfort."

Designer: Nike Karlsson

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

VRETA has a
10-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.

*Leather is true easy care. If
someone spills, just wipe it off
with a damp cloth.*

*Leather is a durable material that lasts through
years of everyday use. In fact, the more you
use it, the better it will look and feel.*

SÄTER sofa
\$399

25
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

IKEA STOCKHOLM has a
25-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.

SKOGABY loveseat
\$579

KIVIK chaise
\$599

1 KIVIK sofa and chaise \$1498
Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W125¼xD64½xH32½". Grann beige 299.047.05

2 YSTAD sofa \$999
Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W89xD36¼xH34¼". Grann dark brown 701.932.41

3 YSTAD footstool \$299
Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W29½xD21½xH17¾". Grann dark brown 001.932.49

4 IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499
Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Solid oak. RA. W83½xD35xH31½". Elegant light beige 301.902.92

5 IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool \$279
Swivel function. Grain leather with fur. W23½xD20½xH16½". Delikat white/black 601.031.99

6 SKOGABY loveseat \$579 Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W58¼xD33½xH31½". Black 702.115.65

7 SÄTER sofa \$399 Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W77½xD32 ¼xH29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63

8 VRETA sofa \$799 Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W81½xD37½xH34½". Mjuk ivory 801.075.06

9 KARLSTAD sofa \$899 Dyed through grain leather. RA. W80¼xD37xH31½". Tufted/Grann black 001.391.20

10 KIVIK chaise \$599 Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W35¾xD64½xH32½". Grann black 701.986.01

Touch it, squeeze it, sit on it. Feel the quality at your IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly



For this sofa bed you can choose between four different mattresses and find the comfort you prefer.

new

new

MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage
\$799

Adjustable seats let you sit up and watch TV while your partner takes a snooze.

SOLSTA sofa-bed
\$149

HAGALUND sofa-bed
\$499

1 KARLSTAD sofa-bed \$899

Storage space under the seat for pillows and large comforters. Removable, cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. RA. W88 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Isunda gray 898.756.58

2 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399

Choose from a variety of covers to suit you. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W63×L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Vansta red 298.745.05

3 new MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799

Storage space under the chaise. The lid stays open so you can take things out safely and easily. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W96 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D59×H36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blekinge brown 302.139.53

4 EKTORP sofa-bed \$649

Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L71 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 198.409.69

5 MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage \$799

100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D35 $\frac{3}{8}$ /61×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L80 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Gobo blue-gray 801.989.74

6 BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed frame and mattress \$200

Choose from different mattresses and a variety of covers sold separately. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D41×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

BEDDINGE storage box \$30 See p. 58.

7 KIVIK sofa-bed \$899

Easy to fold out to a comfortable bed for two, with the sleeping direction parallel to the sofa. Removable, washable, cotton/polyester cover. RA. W96 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W56 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Dansbo lilac 798.943.65

8 HAGALUND sofa-bed \$499

Storage space under the seat. Removable, washable, 100% cotton cover. RA. W59×D33 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×L77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Fruvik blue 198.437.55

9 new LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499

Smart storage space under the seat. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W87 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D32 $\frac{3}{8}$ /53 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Granån red 202.237.35

10 SOLSTA sofa-bed \$149

Easily converts into a bed. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08.

11 LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249

Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cotton, polyester and elastane cover. RA. W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bed size: W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L74". Henån beige 798.491.94

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Just try to make it through a magazine in this nap-friendly chaise.

EKTORP MUREN
recliner
\$299



This armchair spins around.
You can try it in our stores.

new

SOLSTA OLARP
armchair
\$64.99

new

HÄRNÖSAND
armchair
\$269

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

POÄNG has a
10-year warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.

1 EKTORP MUREN recliner \$299

Adjustable to three positions; upright, sitting or resting. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33½×D37×H38¼". Idemo black 501.849.16

2 IKEA STOCKHOLM 1.5-seat armchair \$699

Removable velvet/cotton/polyester cover. RA. W44½×D36¾×H31¾". Sandbacka black 401.623.35

Ask your bottom what it thinks. Try all our chairs at your IKEA store.

3 KIVIK chaise \$389

Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W35¾×D64¼×H32¾". Dansbo lilac 798.968.83

4 EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$229

Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W30¾×D33½×H33¾". Idemo red 698.949.69

Love the chair but not the color? There are many more to choose from at IKEA-USA.com/chairs

5 VÄRMDÖ rocking chair \$129

Suitable for indoor/outdoor use. Painted solid pine. RA. W25¾×D29¾×H41¾". Black 201.906.88

See how VÄRMDÖ can help you bring the indoors out on p. 156.

6 KIVIK one-seat section \$309

Removable, washable, cotton/polyester cover. RA. W35¾×D38¾×H32¾". Dansbo beige 798.943.08

RA=Requires assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

7 EKENÄS armchair \$299

Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. RA. W33¾×D30¾×H35¾". Tullinge gray-brown 002.073.50

8 new MELLBY armchair \$249

Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W29½×D30¾×H25¾". Dansbo yellow-green 599.000.89

9 FINNTORP chair \$79.99 Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. W28×D25¼×H33½". 602.016.80

10 ARVIKA swivel chair \$499

Dyed through grain leather cover. Steel underframe. RA. W33¾×D33½×H43¼". Olstorp sand 099.022.60

11 new POÄNG rocking armchair \$169

Removable, washable cotton and polyester cover. RA. W26¾×D37×H37¾". Black-brown/Dansbo medium red 899.009.12

12 SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$64.99 100% cotton fixed cover. W26×D24¾×H24¾". Ransta natural 200.998.49

13 HÄRNÖSAND armchair \$269

Removable, washable, polyester/cotton cover. RA. W37¾×D31½×H32¼". Olstorp sand 099.022.60

14 new POÄNG Clear lacquered birch veneer.

Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. Birch veneer/Blomstermåla multicolor Armchair \$99 W26¾×D32¼×H39¾". 299.017.40
Footstool \$59 W26¾×D21¼×H15¾". 099.017.55



"My goal was to create a solution, not just another piece of furniture. Casters make it easy to move around and find new ways to use it. As a coffee table of course, but also as a side table, bookshelf, for storage, whatever you need."

Designer: Ola Wihlborg

1 new LACK coffee table \$49.99

The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. Painted finish. RA. L46½×W16½×H15¾". Red 101.984.06

2 LIATORP coffee table \$199 Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W30¾×H19¾". White 201.730.66

3 VEJMON coffee table \$179 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L55½×W26×H18½". 501.366.71

RA=Requires Assembly

4 ISALA coffee table \$199 Easy gliding and self-closing drawer for remote controls, magazines, etc. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. Ø35¾, H18½". Gray 202.041.76

5 BOKSEL coffee table \$199 Tempered glass top protects surface. Convenient smooth running drawer storage. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. L46¾×W23¼×H16½". Black-brown 802.071.67

6 new VITTSJÖ coffee table \$49.99

Tempered glass and metal are durable materials that give an open, airy feel. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. Ø29½, H17¾". Black-brown 802.133.09

7 new IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L27½×W16½×H18¾". Dark turquoise 902.084.49

8 KLUBBO nesting tables \$89.99/set of 2 Push together to save space. RA. L19¾×W19¾×H18½". Black-brown 501.350.25

Nest this set of tables when you need a little more space to play.

NEW LOWER PRICE

HEMNES coffee table

\$99.99

last year's price \$119

14

Why not try a bench? It can hold everything from drinks to feet to an extra guest.

9 STRIND coffee table \$99.99 Steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø29½, H15¾". White 301.571.03

10 new IKEA PS 2012 nesting tables \$99.99/set of 3 Solid wood, veneer and steel. Durable materials that are easy to keep clean. Designer: J Karlsson/N Karlsson. L19¾×W19¾×H16½". White/birch 302.084.47

Not exactly what you're looking for? There are more sizes and colors available at IKEA-USA.com/livingroom

11 HEMNES coffee table \$99.99

Last year's price \$119 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W29½×H18¾". Gray-brown 501.762.85

12 LACK side table \$7.99/ea Easy to assemble. Painted finish. RA. L21½×W21¾×H17¾". Black 200.114.08 Green 502.076.87 White 200.114.13

13 LACK side table \$12.99 The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. Painted finish. RA. L21½×W21¾×H17¾". High-gloss red 801.937.35

14 SIGURD bench \$79.99 Painted solid beech. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W44¾×D16¾×H17¾". High-gloss red 602.012.46

15 TOFTERYD coffee table \$199 Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. L37¾×W37¾×H12¼". High-gloss black 401.974.86

new

10

LACK side table \$7.99

12

13

15

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$499

last year's price \$599

EKTORP sofa \$499 Last year's price \$599
Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester
removable cover. Imported. Requires assembly.
W85 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Svanby gray 998.758.51
Also available: Svanby brown 098.737.81
Svanby beige 998.758.46



10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

EKTORP has a 10-year
limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.



EIVOR pair of curtains \$14.99
Includes two panels. Hang in various
ways - rod pocket, hidden tab or clips.
Polyester/cotton. Imported. W57xL98"
each panel. White/black 402.109.25

\$14⁹⁹



Designed by:
Kajsa Aronsson

1 new EMMIE pair of curtains with tie-backs \$49.99* Lined with sheer curtains; filters light even better. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. Multicolor 402.168.66

2 AINA pair of curtains \$49.99* Curtain that lets in light but dims direct sunshine. 100% linen. W57×L98" each panel. White 102.180.89

3 ENJE roller blind \$19.99 Roller blind that filters the light; reduces reflections on TV and computer screens. Polyester/nylon. W30×L64". White 302.212.79

4 new KAJSAMIA pair of curtains \$24.99* Polyester/cotton. Designer: Emma Hagman. W57×L98" each panel. Black 102.305.57

5 ANITA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$29.99* Heavy fabric helps to reduce sound and keeps light out. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Dark gray 301.602.52

6 ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$14.99* Thin, sheer curtain; lets in daylight. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11 **Turn your dream bedroom into reality with ALVINE SPETS. See how on p. 294.**

7 IRJA curtain rod set \$1.99/5pcs Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fittings and two finials. Steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max load 4 lbs. RA. L55". White 701.171.72

8 VIVAN pair of curtains \$9.99* Thin curtain defuses light softly; perfect to use in a layered window solution. Polyester/cotton. W57×L98½" each panel. White 002.215.39

9 RAFFIG finials \$1.99/2pk Fits RÄCKA and HUGAD curtain rod. Polystyrene plastic. L1". Black 202.199.36

10 VÄSENTLIG finials \$4.99/2pk Fits RÄCKA and HUGAD curtain rod. Polystyrene plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. L2½". White 002.171.94 **There are lots of finials at your IKEA store. Come and choose your favorite.**

11 HÖGTIDLIG finials \$5.99/2pk Fits RÄCKA and HUGAD curtain rod. Powder-coated aluminium. Designer: Helene Tiedemann. L3¾". White 102.172.21

Are your windows getting the treatment they deserve? For lots of creative ideas see p. 184.

*Includes two curtain panels

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



IRJA curtain
rod set
\$1.99/5pcs

new
KAJSAMIA
pair of curtains
\$24.99

The textures of EMMIE and AINA work together perfectly to filter light.

The right finial is essential for completing the window.

1 FERLE pair of curtains
\$14⁹⁹

2

3

4

5

6 new

7 new

8

9 LAPPLJUNG RAND panel curtain
\$12⁹⁹/ea

"We got inspiration from 50s and 60s design styles and decided to knit and sew our ideas instead of drawing in the computer."

Designers: Barbara Bendix Becker and Mette Bache

Our adjustable curtain rod can wrap around any corner.

The cotton velvet material is thick enough to keep outside noise outside.

1 new FERLE pair of curtains \$14.99*
Polyester/cotton. Designer: Paulin Machado. W57×L98" each panel. White/gray 002.378.80

2 EIVOR pair of curtains \$14.99*
Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W57×L98" each panel. White/black 402.109.25

3 new SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99*
100% cotton velvet. W55×L98" each panel. Light turquoise 602.390.08

4 new JANETTE pair of curtains \$24.99*
Polyester/cotton. Designer: Ida Arnfelt. W57×L98" each panel. Gray 602.215.84

5 WERNA pair of curtains \$39.99*
Densely-woven fabric makes the curtain effective at blocking out light. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Dark lilac 102.060.48

6 new MALIN FIGUR pair of curtains \$39.99*
Linen/cotton. W57×L98" each panel. Multicolor 602.215.79

7 new MALIN TRÅD pair of curtains \$39.99*
Linen/polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Multicolor 402.215.75

8 VIVAN pair of curtains \$9.99*
Polyester/cotton. W57×L98½" each panel. Gray 002.215.44

9 new LAPPLJUNG RAND panel curtain \$12.99/ea
For use on KVARTAL track system. Paper/polyester. W24×L118". Multicolor 202.316.60

*Includes two panel curtains
All textiles shown are imported.

"I wanted to continue the IKEA tradition of simplicity and playfulness, so all of my textiles have dots. I think that dots are energetic and spread joy."

Designer: Maria Vinka

1 new IKEA PS 2012 fabric \$9.99/yd

Fleece fabric with a slightly raised pattern. Ideal for making blankets, throws and bedspreads. Can be cut to desired length without hemming. 100% polyester. Designer: Maria Vinka. W59". Blue 402.226.69

2 new MALIN VÅG fabric \$6.99/yd

100% cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W59". Multicolor 602.249.69

3 JANETTE fabric \$7.99/yd 100% cotton.

Designer: Ida Arnfelt. W59". Cabbage pattern/Gray 702.237.14

4 EMMIE RAND fabric \$8.99/yd Yarn-dyed fabric.

The pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. W59". Blue 602.179.16

5 BERTA RUTA fabric \$8.99/yd

Yarn-dyed fabric. The pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. W59". Small check gray 702.237.28

6 TRÄDKLÖVER fabric \$7.99/yd

100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. W59". White/black 502.388.15

7 EMMIE RAND fabric \$8.99/yd Yarn-dyed fabric.

The pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. W59". Pink 802.179.15

8 SOLRUN fabric \$7.99/yd 100% cotton.

Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W59". Multicolor 502.043.68

9 SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd Available in a choice of patterns.

100% cotton. W59". Wide stripe/black/white 901.600.27

10 EMMIE ROS fabric \$5.99/yd

100% cotton. W59". Multicolor 502.179.12

11 GURINE fabric \$5.99/yd 100% cotton.

Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W59". Multicolor 102.294.17

12 EIVOR LEVA fabric \$7.99/yd

100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W59". Multicolor 402.179.17

13 SY sewing machine \$69.99

Thirteen stitch patterns to choose from. Satisfies the basic sewing needs at home. Designer: Henrik Preutz. White 602.089.74

See how to create the perfect now-you-see-it, now-you-don't solution on p. 144.

All textiles shown are imported.

Cut out the leaves, sew them together and add filling. And you have yourself some cushions.

EMMIE ROS fabric
\$5⁹⁹/yd

Be creative with textiles. With SY sewing machine you can turn any fabric into whatever you are inspired to create.

- 1 **VEMB rug, low pile \$399** Machine-woven. Combining wool with nylon gives a soft and durable rug. Wool/nylon pile. Latex backing. W6'4"×L6'4". Multicolor 201.991.32
- 2 **new SKARUM rug, low pile \$49.99** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W4'4"×L6'5". Black/multicolor 502.267.23
Your fingers have brains, too. Let them feel the quality at your local IKEA store.

- 3 **new MALIN FIGUR rug, low pile \$79.99** Hand-carved; enhances the motif and adds dimension to the rug. Handwoven. Wool/nylon pile. Latex backing. W3'2"×L3'9". Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Turquoise 002.287.91
- 4 **BÄLUM rug, low pile \$69.99** Machine-woven. The thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Polypropylene/polyester pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø51". Blue 201.982.60

- 5 **new FERLE rug, low pile \$29.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. Designer: Paulin Machado. W4'4"×L6'5". Dark blue/white 802.255.24

All textiles shown are imported.

- 6 **new LAPPLJUNG RUTA rug, low pile \$69.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W6'7"×L6'7". White/black 402.279.02
- 7 **new IKEA PS 2012 rug, flatwoven \$49.99** Latex backing keeps the mat firmly in place. Non-woven polypropylene surface. Latex backing. Designer: Maria Vinka. W3'3"×L7'11". Blue 502.216.93 **Go way green on p. 249.**

- 8 **HAMPEN rug, high pile \$79.99** Machine-woven. Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'7". Red 601.468.15
- 9 **TEJN faux sheepskin \$9.99** Modacrylic/polyester pile. Polyester backing. White 302.290.77
- 10 **new TRÄDKLÖVER rug, low pile \$69.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. Designer: Anna Salander. W6'7"×L6'7". Multicolor 002.389.69

- 11 **BISLEV rug, flatwoven \$29.99** Machine-woven. Reversible. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W2'7"×L6'7". Multicolor 801.966.30
- 12 **SÖFTEN rug, flatwoven \$24.99** Machine-woven. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Svanfeldt Hillervik. W2'7"×L4'11". Black/white 402.255.02



VEMB rug,
low pile
\$399

2 new
SKARUM rug,
low pile
\$49.99

7 new

8
HAMPEN rug,
high pile
\$79.99

Add a burst of crayon-esque
color to any room.

3 new

Complete the look with
matching bed linen on
p. 288.

NEW LOWER PRICE
EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile
\$129
 last year's price \$149

6 ÅDUM rug, high pile
\$149

8 EMMIE PÄRLA rug, low pile
\$299

1 MORUM rug, flatwoven \$79.99
 For indoor or outdoor use. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'7". Beige 202.035.63

2 HERRUP rug, low pile \$59.99
 Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'7". Red 401.982.97

3 VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$79.99
 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'7". Multicolor 101.004.95

4 EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$129
 Last year's price \$149 100% polypropylene pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. W6'7"×L6'7". White/red 202.254.09

5 new ALHEDE rug, high pile \$49.99
 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W2'7"×L4'11". Red 702.179.92

6 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$149
 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Green 701.887.82

7 ALMSTED rug, low pile \$299 The rug is made of Pure New Wool so it's naturally soil-repellent and very durable. 100% Pure New Wool pile. Cotton warp. W5'7"×L7'10". Lilac 401.916.96

8 EMMIE PÄRLA rug, low pile \$299
 Machine-woven. Hand-carved; enhances the motif and adds dimension to the rug. Wool/nylon pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Multicolor 802.179.58

9 KOLDBY cowhide \$199/ea The skin will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Black/white 602.229.32 Brown/white 402.229.33

10 new ALHEDE rug, high pile \$179
 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'10". Off-white 702.225.21

All textiles shown are imported.



Designed by:
Carina Bengs

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$149

last year's price \$180

HEMNES bookcase \$149 Last year's price \$180
Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained,
clear lacquered solid pine. Requires assembly.
W35¾xD14½xH77½". Black-brown 001.762.64
Also available: Gray-brown 201.762.63



Designed by:
Gunnel Sahlin

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$129

last year's price \$149

EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$129 Last
year's price \$149 Machine woven. Its dense,
thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet
and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene
pile. 100% jute weft. Latex backing. Imported.
6'7"x6'7". White/red 202.254.09
Also available: White/blue 202.103.56

Available in





1
BESTÅ storage unit
with door
\$70/ea

1 **BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$70/ea**
Adjustable shelf; easy to place according to your own needs. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H25 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White /Black-brown
BESTÅ can do lots more! For other great ideas visit your local IKEA store.

2 **BESTÅ storage combination \$369**
Frames in different sizes; allows you to create a solution that makes the best use of your space. Foil finish. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/bamboo pattern/high-gloss/brown 599.078.11
See BESTÅ crush chaos on p. 24.

3 **GRUNDTAL mirror \$39.99**
Glass and stainless steel. Ø27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 400.478.83
4 **BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$45/ea**
Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H15". White/lilac or gray-turquoise

RA=Requires Assembly

Create a better everyday life for your many things.

Storage is incredibly personal. At least that's how we see it. That's why we try to design our storage solutions in a way that makes it possible to customize. To fit you, your home and your things. One of those versatile systems is BESTÅ. With individual units you can build high, low, narrow and wide. Add solid doors or glass doors as well as customizing the inside to keep things in order. On IKEA-USA.com/bestaplanner you can start creating your own solution. Do you prefer ready-made? We have that too.



2
BESTÅ storage
combination
\$369

4
BESTÅ shelf unit
with door
\$45/ea

1 BESTÅ TV storage combo with sliding doors \$580 Sliding doors save space when open and allow you to decide whether to show or hide what's inside. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. Bench W94½xD15¾xH18¾". Wall cabinet W94½xD15¾xH15". White/high-gloss red

2 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$500 Combine open and closed storage. Hide or display your things according to your needs. Foil finish, aluminum and tempered glass. RA. W118⅞xD15¾xH75⅞". Black-brown

3 BESTÅ storage combination with glass doors \$250 Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. Bench W70⅞xD15¾xH15". Wall cabinet W23⅞xD15¾xH50⅞". White/gray-turquoise

4 BESTÅ storage combination with glass doors \$465 Glass-door cabinet keeps your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W70⅞xD15¾xH75⅞". White/white 899.078.19

5 BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$320 Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W47¼xD15¾xH75⅞". White/high-gloss red 399.077.65
SKUBB shoe boxes sold separately.

6 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$398 Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. Foil finish. RA. Bench W94½xD15¾xH25⅞/50⅞". Wall cabinet W94½xD15¾xH15". White/lilac

RA=Requires Assembly



For all those things for a movie night, a party and for showing your collections.



BESTÅ TV storage combination
\$500



This could perhaps help you create a clutter-free hallway?



BESTÅ storage combination w/glass doors
\$465

BESTÅ TV storage combination
\$398



No TV? Well, **BESTÅ** works just as well without.



VITTSJÖ TV unit
\$59

For all those laptops that double as TVs.



BENNO TV unit
\$99

A low TV bench makes room for projecting a movie onto the wall.



HEMNES TV unit
\$169



1 new IKEA PS 2012 TV unit \$179

The doors fold open. Saves space when open and gives easy access to the contents. Painted and foil finish. Designer: L. Widén/A Wallin Irinarchos. Max load 110 lbs. W59xD18½xH16½". Yellow 102.105.35

Want a wireless gaming zone at home? Visit p. 148 to see how the IKEA PS TV bench can help you get your game on.

2 LACK corner TV unit \$59.99

Clear lacquered, printed finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W39¾xD21¾xH13¾". 601.053.39

3 TOFTERYD TV unit \$119

Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W55½xD18½xH12¼". 201.975.00

4 BESTÅ storage combination w/glass doors \$180

Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23¾xD15¾xH50¾". 499.076.56

5 BESTÅ BURS TV unit \$249

Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 60". RA. W70¾xD16½xH19¼". High-gloss red 901.037.58

6 new VITTSJÖ TV unit \$59

Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W59xD15¾xH13". 402.133.11

7 new BORG SJÖ TV unit \$59

Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 60". RA. W59xD16½xH20½". Brown 102.209.64

8 BRÅDA laptop support \$9.99

Legs fold out to provide a tilted surface for a good working position. Holds up to a 17" laptop. Melamine foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W16½xD11¾xH8¼". Black/white 401.486.22

9 VALLVIK TV bench/coffee table \$79.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W46½xD17¾xH18½". 601.936.56

10 HEMNES TV unit \$169

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W43¾xD18½xH22½". White 001.775.55

11 BENNO TV unit \$99

Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 46". RA. W47¼xD15¾xH16½". 902.016.88

12 LIATORP TV unit \$299

Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W57½xD19¼xH17¾". White 801.166.00

RA=Requires Assembly

1 **BENNO DVD tower \$39.99** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Holds 180 CDs or 88 DVDs. Foil finish. RA. W7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 073.053.10

EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY STILIG wall shelf

\$26.99/ea Painted finish and solid wood. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11×H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 198.703.48

BENNO TV unit \$69.99 Casters included for easy mobility. Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". RA. W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15/16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 502.031.04

BILLY bookcase \$39.99/ea

Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D11×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 400.857.14

2 **BESTÅ storage combination with doors/drawers \$450** Smooth running drawers with drawer stop. Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. RA. Bench W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Wall cabinet W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White

3 **HEMNES TV storage combination \$698**

Last year's price \$729 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W113 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 999.055.08

4 **DAVE laptop table \$19.99** Height and angle of incline of the table top are adjustable. Powder-coated steel and powder-coated finish. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ -31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Red 101.518.14

5 **EXPEDIT TV storage combination with two doors \$189** The shelves can be placed to the left or right. Choose the placement that suits you best. Max load 55 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 55". W72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 199.178.69

LEKMAN red boxes sold separately.

6 **VITTSJÖ TV unit \$39** Self-adhesive cable clips keep your cords in place and out of sight. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. Max load 88 lbs. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H13". Black-brown/glass 902.175.66

RA=Requires Assembly



1
BENNO TV unit
\$69⁹⁹



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

HEMNES TV storage
combination

\$698

last year's price \$729

4

A place to organize (and constantly reorganize) your media.



2



5
EXPEDIT TV storage
combination with two doors
\$189

new

6

Advance to the next level with a smart place for all your consoles.

Combine these individual shelf units any way you want.



1 BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$45/ea

Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H15". White/gray-turquoise

2 BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$70/ea

Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/gray-turquoise

3 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea

Painted finish RA. W11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 701.771.99

4 VALLVIK bookcase \$89.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 801.936.55

5 LIATORP sideboard \$350

Cord outlet in the back. Keeps all cords in one place. RA. W57 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 801.165.96

6 JOSEF cabinet \$44.99

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Max load 37 lbs/shelf. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Gray 001.689.90

7 IKEA PS cabinet \$99

Lockable doors for safe-keeping of things that you are extra careful of. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 801.001.90

8 ISALA cabinet \$169

Two adjustable shelves. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H51 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Lilac 102.041.72



9 BILLY bookcase white \$69⁹⁹

9 BILLY bookcase \$69.99 Deep shelves accommodate large books. Foil finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 102.084.67 **Team up with BILLY to write your memoirs. See how on p. 64.**

10 IKEA STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$299 Doors with integrated damper for silent and soft closing. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/tempered glass. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 001.037.91

11 new IKEA PS 2012 glass-door cabinet \$429

Frames, displays and protects your favorite items, collections, etc. Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. W28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 702.084.45

12 EXPEDIT storage unit \$155

Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". High-gloss red/white 299.174.92

13 EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99

Hang on the wall or place on the floor. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch effect 801.352.98 Boxes for EXPEDIT shelving units are sold separately.

Bookcases and cabinets must be attached to the wall. RA=Requires Assembly

"We got the idea for this cabinet after seeing a wall of different sized picture frames. Each section is designed to be a pretty frame around all of your favorite things."

Designers: Wis design, Anna Wallin Irinarchos and Lisa Widén

1 **new VITTSJÖ shelving unit \$70** Tempered glass and metal. Durable materials that give an open, airy feel. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown 202.133.12

2 **BILLY bookcase combination \$190** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W63×D11×H41 $\frac{3}{4}$ /79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch 899.077.15

3 **EXPEDIT shelving unit with doors \$274** EXPEDIT inserts come in many colors and finishes. Mix them as you like to create a personal EXPEDIT shelving unit. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White/green 999.081.87 **See EXPEDIT in action at your local IKEA store.**

4 **new BORGSJÖ bookcase with glass doors \$100** The lower part of the bookcase has built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords. Keeps them out of sight but close at hand. Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H71 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Brown 599.030.02

5 **HEMNES storage combination w/glass doors \$580** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce, tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W57 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 099.077.00

6 **BESTÅ storage combination \$343** Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H65 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/lilac

7 **IVAR three-section shelf unit \$365** Solid pine. RA. W103 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H89". 999.076.92

8 **LIATORP bookcase with glass doors \$480** Panel/glass doors provide dust-free storage and let you hide or display things according to your needs. Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 298.426.23

All bookcases and storage units shown must be attached to the wall.

RA=Requires Assembly



Storage for all the things you never want to see again.

Great on its own, but made to fit perfectly in EXPEDIT storage units.



KASSETT boxes with lids
\$6⁹⁹/2pk

new
IKEA PS 2012 drawers
\$44⁹⁹/set of 4

Boxes that can be hung turn wall space into storage space.

NEW LOWER PRICE
SAMLA box with lid
\$2⁹⁹/ea
last year's price **\$3⁹⁹**/ea

KVISLE boxes with lids
\$14⁹⁹/set of 4

- 1 SKUBB boxes \$14.99/3pk** Handle on one side makes the box easy to pull out. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W12¼xD13½xH13". Lilac 602.070.31
- 2 KNODD bin with lid \$24.99** Suitable for use in any room, even bathrooms and laundry rooms. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. Ø15¾, H17¾". 11 gal. White 600.456.56
- 3 KNODD bin with lid \$14.99** The lid can be hooked onto the edge of the bin when open. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. Ø13½, H12½". 4 gal. Assorted colors 902.189.24

- 4 KASSETT boxes with lids \$6.99/2pk** Perfect for storing newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Chlorine-free bleached paper. RA. W10¾xD13¾xH7". White 202.242.83
- 5 KVARNVIK box with lid \$7.99** Perfect for storing CDs, games, chargers or desk accessories. Cardboard and jute. RA. W6¼xD11½xH6". White 301.967.36
- 6 KVARNVIK box with lid \$16.99** Perfect for storing newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Cardboard and jute. RA. W12½xD13¾xH11¾". White 301.967.41

- 7 KOTTEBO basket \$16.99** Handwoven. Clear lacquered palm leaves. W12½xD13½xH12½". 001.094.77
- 8 PLUGGIS box with lid \$9.99** Perfect for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. PET plastic. W14¼xD11½xH7". White 802.346.94
- 9 BLADIS boxes with lids \$14.99/set of 4** Perfect for storing desk accessories, hair clips, jewelry or other small items. Sizes: two pieces 4x4x3", one piece 3x9x3" and one piece 8x10x4". Stained pandanus leaves. Black 302.193.61

- 10 LEKMAN box \$12.99** Felt pads on the bottom prevent scratches. SAN plastic. RA. W13xD14½xH13". Red 701.384.00
- 11 new IKEA PS 2012 drawers \$44.99/set of 4** Perfect for storing desk accessories, hair clips or other small items. Sizes: 4¾x4¾x4¾", 6x6x6", 7½x7½x7½" and 9x9x9". Bamboo and PET-plastic. RA. Assorted colors 602.065.45
- 12 PINGLA boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk** Clear lacquered corrugated board. RA. W11xD14½xH7". Blue 402.222.97

- 13 SAMLA box with lid \$2.99/ea** Last year's price \$3.99/ea The lid protects the contents and makes the box stackable. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W15¼xD11xH5½". 3 gal. Black 599.030.16
- 14 KASSETT boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk** Perfect for storing your CDs, games, chargers or desk accessories. Painted paper. RA. W6¼xD10¼xH6". Dark pink 402.243.19

- 15 KVISLE boxes with lids \$14.99/set of 4** Holds your pens, note pads, business cards, etc. Sizes: Three pieces 4x4" and one piece 13x5". Powder-coated steel and cork. White 401.980.23
- 16 KUPOL pull-out storage unit \$8.99** Combine and stack drawer units to create a combination that suits your needs. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W10¾xD7xH6¼". White 001.980.39

RA=Requires Assembly

Need a home for all that small stuff? We have homes to go at your IKEA store.

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

GALANT has a 10-year limited warranty. Find our more on p. 310.

This corner desk is tested and approved for office use and fulfills the highest quality standards for stability and durability.



Turn any table into a desk by adding a small storage unit.

VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX
table combination
\$139

VITTSJÖ
laptop table
\$39

Store your laptop when you need more desk space.

Inside the ISALA desk fold-down drawer front, there's a perforated metal laptop shelf, so you can charge your laptop inside the drawer without causing it to overheat.

1 **GALANT corner desk-left \$200** Veneered top is durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63xD47¼xH23½-32¼". Black-brown/silver-color 198.369.67

2 **ALEX drawer unit \$119** Casters make it easy to move around. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾xD18¾xH26". Black 501.671.58

3 **LIATORP desk \$299** Finished on the back. Suitable for use as a room divider. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W57½xD25¾xH28¾". White 301.036.76

4 **new BORGSJÖ desk \$59** Cable shelf under the table top keeps power strips and cables out of sight and the work surface clear. Adjustable shelves. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35¾xD20½xH28¾". Brown 402.209.72

5 **ALEX drawer unit \$119** Casters make it easy to move around. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾xD18¾xH26". White 401.962.41

6 **MICKE desk \$49** Cable outlets and compartment in the back keeps cords and cables out of sight but close at hand. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W28¾xD19¾xH29½". White/green 602.216.16

7 **VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX table combination \$139** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. L47¼xW29½xH41¾". White/green 399.048.42

8 **MICKE corner workstation \$169** Holds up to 22" flat screens. Printed, embossed finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W39¾xD39¾xH59½". Black-brown/white 401.800.61

9 **new VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ADILS table \$39.99** Tempered glass table top is stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Max load 110 lbs. RA. L39xW20½xH28". Blue/silver-color 099.037.83

10 **MALM desk with pull-out panel \$129** Pull-out panel provides an extra work surface. Painted finish. RA. W59½xD25¾xH28¾". White 702.141.92

11 **new VITTSJÖ laptop table \$39** Tempered glass and metal are durable materials that give an open, airy feel. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. RA. W39¾xD14¼xH28¾". Black-brown/glass 802.213.52

12 **ISALA laptop table \$199** Lockable, fold-down drawer front. Painted finish. Powder-coated steel shelf. RA. W31½xD17¾xH29½". Lilac 302.041.85

RA=Requires Assembly

An office approved work chair with built-in lumbar support keeps your back comfortable whether you're working or gaming.



MARKUS
swivel chair
\$169

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

MARKUS has a
10-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 310.

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

VILGOT swivel chair
\$69⁹⁹
last year's
price \$79⁹⁹



ALRIK
swivel chair
\$14⁹⁹



GREGOR
swivel chair
\$99⁹⁹

- 5 **FINGAL swivel chair \$39.99**
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polyester/cotton and artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W19¼×D16½×H15–19". Black 101.965.96

**Sit down, twirl around, lean back.
Feel the quality at your IKEA store.**

- 1 **MARKUS swivel chair \$169** Adjustable and lockable tilt function for increased stability and control in different sitting positions. This chair is tested and approved for office use. 100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W20⅞×D18½×H15¼–22½". Blue 201.788.65
- 2 **ALRIK swivel chair \$14.99**
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W15⅞×D14⅞×H15¼–20⅞". Blue 402.141.17

- 3 **GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99**
Pad with removable and machine washable cover included. Imported. Steel/unbleached paper seat/back. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–20⅞". Black/gray 101.931.97
- 4 **VILGOT swivel chair \$69.99**
Last year's price \$79.99
Built-in lumbar support provides extra relief and support for your back. 100% polyester cover. RA. Seat W18½×D18⅞×H18½–23⅞". Black 401.931.91

This chair matches the colors of the VIKA table tops. See all options at IKEA-USA.com/workspaces



SNILLE
swivel chair
\$24⁹⁹



- 6 **TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$49.99**
Sloping seat provides a comfortable sitting position when leaning forward. Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. 100% polyester seat/back cover. RA. Seat W15¼×D16⅞×H16½–19⅞". Green 702.179.06
- 7 **SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149**
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W18⅞×D17¾×H18½–21⅞". Idhult white 000.731.81

- 8 **SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99**
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W17¾×D15⅞×H15⅞–20⅞". Green 798.982.69
- 9 **MALKOLM swivel chair \$119**
Built-in lumbar support. Rubber-coated casters run smoothly on any type of floor. Artificial leather cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Seat W20½×D17¼×H17¼–22⅞". Brown 601.968.05

- 10 **TORDEL swivel chair \$59.99**
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Adjustable tilt function; increase or decrease the resistance to suit your movements and weight. Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W19¼×D16½×H15¼–20½". Black 302.124.87

RA=Requires Assembly



Designed by:
Henrik Preutz



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$69⁹⁹

last year's price \$79⁹⁹

VILGOT swivel chair \$69.99 *Last year's price \$79.99*
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture.
Rubber-coated casters run smoothly on any type
of floor. 100% polyester cover. Requires assembly.
Seat W18½xD18¾xH18½-23¾". Black 401.931.91
Also available: Blue 201.931.92 Red 901.931.84

Available in



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$29⁹⁹

last year's price \$39⁹⁹

ALÄNG floor lamp \$29.99* *Last year's price \$39.99*
Height adjustable; provides a good general light.
Steel, polystyrene plastic and paper. Requires
assembly. Shade Ø12". H46-62". Nickel-plated/white
800.291.51 Nickel-plated/gray 001.908.30

*In compliance with California Title 20
regulations, lighting prices and features may
vary in the state of California. Please see your
local IKEA store for details.



The smart inside design diffuses the LED light to create a cozy overhead glow.

new

Design unlimited.

The fantastic thing about LED is that the diodes are small, they generate very little heat and they don't break or need replacing. This, together with the fact that LED is more sustainable than other kinds of lighting, has sparked some new creative ideas among our designers. Suddenly it's possible to create smaller lamps, spread light more evenly and integrate light in places never done before. Just take a look at the lamps on this spread. One of them is inspired by a showerhead from Hong Kong and another from a fisheye camera lens. Ideas unlimited, made possible with LED.

The flat lamp head and adjustable body is a space-saving miracle.

1 **new IKEA PS 2012 LED pendant lamp \$99.99** Gives a directed light. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Ø18, H6". Yellow 502.117.88

2 **new IKEA PS 2012 LED floor lamp \$99.99** Inspired by a ballerina's tutu. Powder-coated steel. Polyester microfiber shade with polyester mesh. RA. Shade Ø28". H61". 402.077.63

3 **new IKEA PS 2012 LED wall lamp \$49.99** Steel, aluminum and plastic. RA. Max L35". Black 002.117.00

4 **VIKT LED wall lamp \$39.99** Light can be directed up or down. Hardwire. Powder-coated aluminum and steel. RA. W4×H5". White 601.996.20

5 **new SOLKULLEN LED pendant lamp \$49.99** Projects decorative patterns on the ceiling and the wall. Hardwire. Painted aluminum, plastic and paper. RA. Ø21". 602.077.95

6 **KLOR LED pendant lamp \$99.99** Hardwire. Nickel-plated steel and plastic. RA. Ø16, H54". 801.806.86

7 **TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. H23". Dark gray 201.968.74

8 **TIVED LED floor lamp \$79.99** Flexible arms make it easy to direct the light. Nickel-plated steel and aluminum. RA. Max H64". 401.809.71

9 **VÄSTER LED pendant lamp \$89.99** Hardwire. Painted steel. RA. Ø12". Red 202.087.11

10 **IKEA STOCKHOLM LED floor/reading lamp \$99.99** Nickel-plated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø12", H55". 301.660.13

All lamps shown have a built-in light source. RA=Requires Assembly

Made from a single piece of paper and earth-friendly LED, this shade adds a beautiful light pattern to your home.

new

VÄSTER LED pendant lamp \$89.99

LED has a lifetime of up to 20,000 hours and uses up to 80% less energy than incandescent bulbs.

Paper shades produce a nice, soft light.



RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

1 ONSJÖ LED chandelier \$59.99

Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. ABS and EVA plastic. RA. Ø28, H76". Chrome-plated 402.112.65

2 HÄGGÅS LED pendant lamp \$59.99

Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. Stainless steel and EVA plastic. RA. Ø24, H20". 002.091.51

3 JANSJÖ LED clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea

Built-in LED light source. Adjustable arm. Painted steel, aluminum and plastic. RA. H16". Orange 302.372.56

4 STRANNE LED table lamp \$39.99

Built-in LED light source. Bendable arms. Nickel-plated steel. RA. W7xH30". 301.736.74

5 TIVED LED work lamp \$29.99/ea

Built-in LED light source. Flexible arm. Nickel-plated aluminum and steel. RA. Base Ø5". H24". 701.809.55

6 ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$49.99*

Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel. RA. Base Ø11". H49½". Gray 001.486.95

7 new LYRIK floor lamp \$69.99*

The sculptural expression brings a softness to the room. Powder-coated zinc and steel. 100% cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø14." H56". 402.081.59

8 TUVÉ floor lamp \$59.99*

Clear lacquered beech and steel. Linen/cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø21". H59". 202.031.72

9 SÖRE floor lamp \$29.99*

Powder-coated steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø12". H39". 702.078.13

10 IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$69.99

Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Aluminum and steel. RA. Base Ø10". H52". Black 801.488.18

11 HOLMÖ floor lamp \$9.99*

Powder-coated steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø9". H46". 301.841.73

12 KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99*

Clamp and wall mount included. Painted steel. RA. Shade Ø3". Black 501.524.49

new

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

new
GAVIK table lamp
\$14⁹⁹

LAMPAN
table lamp
\$4⁹⁹

A smart way to package this lamp makes it possible to give it an outstanding price.

Changing shades is an easy way to bring new life to your home.

"I wanted to give a classic lamp a modern twist by making it almost entirely of glass. When the glass from the lampshade and the lamp foot overlap, the light refracts for a shadowy effect."

Designer: Helena Svensson

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

1 **new LYRIK table lamp \$39.99***
The sculpture expression brings a softness to the room. Powder-coated steel, aluminum and 100% cotton. RA. Ø9, H20". 002.081.61

2 **ÅRSTID table lamp \$19.99*** Nickel-plated steel and polyester/cotton shade. RA. Base Ø6". H22". White 101.638.74

3 **TRÅL work lamp \$24.99*** Adjustable arm and head make it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø6". H25". White 401.707.07

4 **VIDJA table lamp \$19.99*** Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Painted ABS plastic and steel. Cotton/rayon shade. RA. Ø7, H19". Pink 902.235.72

5 **LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99*** SAN plastic and polypropylene. RA. Shade Ø7½", H11½". Red 700.961.17

6 **VÅTE table lamp \$9.99*** Galvanized steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø9". H10". White 201.620.01

7 **BRÅN table lamp base \$20*** Mouth blown glass and painted steel. RA. H16". Clear 401.841.44 **Shown with SKEBY shade \$9.99** 100% cotton, polystyrene and steel. Ø9". White 002.270.89

8 **KLABB table lamp \$29.99*** Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Aluminum and 100% polyester microfiber. RA. W9×D5×H17". Lilac 002.150.48

9 **NYFORS work lamp \$49.99*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum, polyethylene and polyester. RA. Base Ø7". H33". 501.604.87

10 **FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99*** Provides a soft mood light. Plastic and aluminum. RA. Ø11, H12". White 501.550.18

11 **new GAVIK table lamp \$14.99*** Glass. RA. Ø7, H8". Blue/frosted glass 102.133.17

**1 TORNA pendant lamp \$69.99**

Gives both directed and diffused light. Hardwire. Lacquered birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø11, H22". 501.578.14

2 MELODI pendant lamp \$9.99

Gives a directed light. Hardwire. Polycarbonate plastic/polystyrene plastic/PVC plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. Ø11". Shade H10". 200.382.19

3 new LYRIK shade \$19.99

Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø14". 501.959.72 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5** PVC and polyimide plastic. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10

4 HEKTAR pendant lamp \$69.99

Gives a directed light. Hardwire. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. Ø19". Shade H18½". Dark gray 802.165.34

5 FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99*

Gives a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. RA. Ø15". 901.281.84

6 JÄRA shade \$19.99

Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel and plastic. 100% cotton shade. Ø18, H12". Gray 202.286.29 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5** See #3 on left page.

7 VÄTE ceiling lamp \$29.99

Diffused light provides a general light. Hardwire. Galvanized steel and rice paper. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Ø28, H11". White 001.760.56

8 IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$39.99

Gives a directed light; good for lighting dining or coffee tables. Hardwire. Steel, aluminum and polycarbonate plastic. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Ø18, H9". Red 401.408.24

9 SÖDER 7 arm chandelier \$99.99

Hardwire. Halogen bulbs included. Glass and painted steel. Designer: P Amsell/B Berlin. Ø28, H32". 502.091.58

10 SÖDER pendant lamp \$39.99

Hang in a window or in the corner of a room to bring a little glamour into your home. Hardwire. Glass and painted steel. RA. Ø6, H75". Pearls/flowers 302.134.77

RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

MELODI
pendant lamp
\$9.99

JÄRA shade
\$19.99

new

New lighting is one of the most effective ways for bringing new life to your home. Try placing some lamps in new places at home. You will feel the difference.



1 STORNÅS dining table \$329

Seats 6-10. Extendable dining table with two extra leaves. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L57 $\frac{7}{8}$ "/80 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 201.047.18

2 TORSBY dining table \$229 Seats 6. Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 198.929.39

3 TORSBY dining table \$189

Seats 4. Table surface with clear lacquered finish. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L53 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black 398.897.33

4 DOCKSTA dining table \$199 Seats 4. Painted finish. RA. Ø41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 400.636.32

5 NORDEN gateleg table \$179

Seats 2-4. Table with drop-leaves; makes it possible to adjust the size according to need. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/35"/59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch 201.047.18

6 new INGATORP dining table \$329

Seats 4-6. Extendable dining table with one extra leaf. Painted finish. RA. L61/84 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x W34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 702.214.23

7 BJURSTA wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99

Becomes a practical shelf for small things when folded down. Clear lacquered ash veneer and steel. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 802.175.24

8 MELLTORP dining table \$59.99

Seats 4. Melamine foil finish and steel. RA. L49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 998.499.75

Don't see what you're looking for? There are more styles, colors and sizes at IKEA-USA.com/dining

9 TRANETORP dining table \$339

Seats 4-6. Extendable dining table with one extra leaf; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. RA. L56 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/79 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 602.066.11

10 NORDEN dining table \$399

Seats 8-10. Extendable dining table with one extra leaf; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L86 $\frac{5}{8}$ "/104 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 101.497.98

11 BJURSTA dining table \$199

Seats 4-8. Extendable dining table with two extra leaves; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "/86 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x W33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 301.162.64

12 new IKEA PS 2012 dining table \$179

Seats 2-4. Bamboo and aluminum. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. L29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "/54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 202.068.06

RA=Requires Assembly

Extra stackable stools always come in handy when more friends arrive unexpectedly.

new

VILMAR chair
\$39⁹⁹



new



SIGURD chair
\$59⁹⁹



We made the backrest taller on this chair to give nice comfort during long dinners.

Tall enough for a seat at the grown-ups' table.



- 1 **VILMAR chair \$39.99** Stackable. Clear lacquered, laminate birch plywood and chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W20½xD21½xH35". White 198.897.48
- 2 **new IKEA PS 2012 stool \$39.99/ea** Painted finish. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. Seat Ø13¾, H25½". Blue 202.067.88 Black 602.067.86 Yellow 402.067.92
- 3 **NORRNÄS chair \$79.99** A high, shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16½xD20"xH37". Birch/Isunda gray 001.775.03

- 4 **new IKEA PS 2012 armchair, high back \$89.99** Solid birch and powder-coated steel. RA. W22"xD22"xH38¼". Black 002.067.94
- 5 **INGOLF chair \$59.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid wood. RA. W16"xD20½xH35½". White 701.032.50
- 6 **REIDAR chair \$49.99** Approved for outdoor use. Aluminum. RA. W19¼xD19"xH30¾". Black 101.775.07
- 7 **TOBIAS chair \$79.99** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. RA. W21"xD22"xH32¼". Gray 901.853.20

- 8 **BERNHARD chair \$149** Seat and back with restful flexibility. Chrome-plated steel and leather. RA. W17¾xD19"xH30¾". Kavat green-yellow 202.038.84
- 9 **TERJE folding chair \$16.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. W17¾xD20½xH30¾". Red 402.256.77
- 10 **HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W21¼xD22"xH38¼". Brown-black/Blekinge white 298.621.78

RA=Requires Assembly

- 11 **ELMER chair \$79.99** Steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W19"xD18½xH27½". Red 901.964.89
- 12 **NILS chair with armrests \$79.99** Painted, solid birch finish. 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W23"xD22½xH31½". Black/Blekinge white 998.487.06 **See how NILS can keep you comfortable through even the longest meals on page 119.**
- 13 **SIGURD chair \$59.99** Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W18½xD18½xH30¾". White 402.011.48

- 14 **MARIUS stool \$5.99/ea** Stackable. RA. Ø12", H17¾". Black 101.356.59 Blue 002.182.40 White 901.840.47 **See how MARIUS can help you enjoy a little bubbly on the balcony on p. 122.**
- 15 **new PREBEN chair \$119** Cotton/wool fixed cover. RA. W17¾xD20½xH35½". Brown-black/Tenö light gray 002.013.34
- 16 **URBAN junior chair \$39.99** Recommended for children 3 yrs and older. Easy to keep clean. Reinforced polypropylene. W17¾xD18"xH31½". Seat H20". Green 502.070.36

- 17 **KAUSTBY chair \$39.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17"xD18"xH40½". Gray-brown 801.822.42
- 18 **BÖRJE chair \$59.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W17"xD21"xH39½". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50
- 19 **HENRIKSDAL chair \$119** Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and leather. RA. W21¼xD22"xH38¼". Brown-black/Robust black 901.776.88

See more colors and sizes at IKEA-USA.com/dining



SUE PRYKE

Designed by:
Susan Pryke



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$3⁹⁹ /6pk
last year's price \$4⁹⁹

IKEA 365+ glasses \$3.99/6pk

Last year's price \$4.99

Stackable; saves space when stored.

Glass. 10 oz. 300.954.12



Johanna Jelinek

Designed by:
Johanna Jelinek



VILMAR chair \$39.99/ea Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/chrome-plated steel and melamine foil finish. RA. W20½×D21¾×H35".
Brown-black/chrome-plated 798.897.50
White/chrome-plated 198.897.48

\$39⁹⁹ /ea

new

TRYGG serving bowl \$2.99/ea

It's easy to create your own napkins with our textiles.

TRIVSAM plate \$4.99/ea

1 IKEA 365+ plate \$8.99/ea
Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. L12xW10". White 263.128.10

2 IKEA 365+ side plate \$3.99/ea
Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. L7xW7". Beige 000.301.96

3 BRUKBAR glass \$1.49/ea
Glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. H5". 9 oz. Green 102.333.39

4 IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99/ea
Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø5". White 901.334.87

5 new ÖVERENS plate \$5.99/ea
Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø12". Green/white 402.097.24

6 new ÖVERENS plate \$3.99/ea
Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø11". White/green 102.097.25

7 new ÖVERENS bowl \$3.49/ea
Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø6". White/green 502.097.28

8 TRYGG serving bowl \$1.99/ea
Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø7". 502.161.06

9 IKEA 365+ serving platter, 3 tiers \$14.99
Detachable plates; you can combine them and vary the height as you like. Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. Requires assembly. L12xW11xH13". 401.017.33

10 TRYGG serving bowl \$2.99/ea
Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø11". 201.324.53

11 IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$4.99
Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 12 oz. White 863.210.10

12 TRIVSAM bowl \$2.99/ea Earthenware. Designer: Jon Eliason. Ø7". White 001.873.71

13 TRIVSAM plate \$4.99/ea Earthenware. Designer: Jon Eliason. Ø13". White 901.874.18

14 POKAL glasses \$2.99/6pk Also suitable for hot drinks. Glass. H3". 5 oz. 600.817.34

15 IKEA 365+ serving plate \$9.99
Solid birch. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. L17xW9". 601.017.32

16 IKEA 365+ serving plate \$12.99
Space-saving when stored; small sizes can be stacked inside larger sizes in the same series. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. L14xW8". White 801.013.35

Set the perfect table. Get inspired at your IKEA store.



"I made this whiskey glass large, so there's plenty of room for ice cubes to clink around, and facet cuts in the glass sparkle when the light hits them."

Designer: Sarah Fager

new
FRASERA
whiskey glass
\$1⁹⁹/ea

FORSLA bowl
\$4⁹⁹/ea

LÖNSAM
carafe
\$2⁴⁹/ea

1 ARV deep plate \$3.99/ea

Earthenware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø10". White 601.878.58

2 HEDERLIG white wine glass \$1.99/ea

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H9". 12 oz. 801.548.71

3 ARV side plate \$2.99/ea

Earthenware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø9". White 401.878.64

4 ARV plate \$5.99/ea Earthenware. Designer:

Sissa Sundling. Ø13". White 601.882.64

5 GODTA plate \$3.99/ea

Tempered glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø11". Lilac 502.126.55

6 LÖNSAM carafe \$2.49/ea Glass. Designer:

Henrik Preutz. H12". 34 oz. 202.135.43

7 GODTA bowl \$2.99/ea

Tempered glass. Designer: S Sundling/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø4". Lilac 302.195.68

8 IDEELL bowl \$2.99/ea Tempered glass.

Designer: S Sundling/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø4". Pink/green 102.126.43

9 ARV bowl \$2.49/ea Earthenware. Designer:

Sissa Sundling. Ø6". White 001.878.56

10 GODTA side plate \$2.99/ea Tempered glass.

Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø8". Lilac 402.126.51

11 ARV plate \$3.99/ea Earthenware. Designer:

Sissa Sundling. Ø11". White 201.878.60

12 FÄRGRİK side plate \$2.49/ea

Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø8". Dark lilac 401.316.45

13 new FRASERA whiskey glass \$1.99/ea

Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager. 10 oz. 002.087.88

14 FÄRGRİK bowl \$2.49/ea

Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø6". Dark lilac 801.316.53

15 FORSLA bowl \$4.99/ea

Variations in the glaze give life and character to each bowl. Stoneware. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Ø8". Lilac 201.966.09

16 FORSLA serving plate \$9.99/ea

Variations in the glaze give life and character to each serving plate. Stoneware. Ø14". Lilac 201.875.63

17 FABULÖS glass \$2.99/ea

Handmade. Glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H4". 10 oz. Lilac 001.869.51

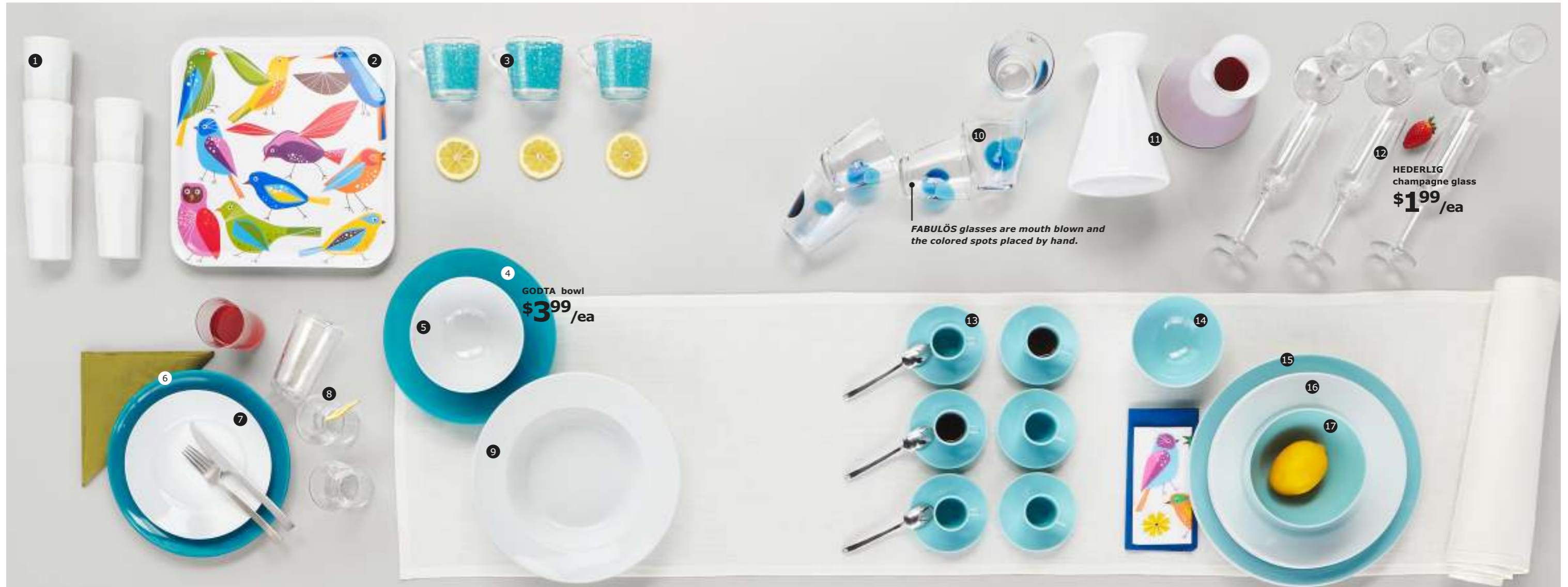
18 FORSLA bowl \$3.99/ea

Variations in the glaze give life and character to each bowl. Stoneware. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Ø5". Lilac 401.875.62

19 NÄRHET red wine glass \$4.99/ea

Mouth blown glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H6". 9 oz. 801.545.12

A perfectly set table is a real tone setter. Get inspired at your IKEA store.



1 POKAL tumbler \$1.49/ea

Tempered/safety glass. 8 oz.
White 602.161.01

2 BÄRBAR tray \$6.99

Laminated cardboard. Designer:
S Edholm/L Ullenius. 13x13".
Bird 801.497.85

3 GODTA mug \$2.99/ea

Tempered glass. Designer: Sissu Sundling/
S Edholm/L Ullenius. 7 oz. Turquoise 402.195.63

4 GODTA bowl \$3.99/ea

Tempered glass. Designer: Sissu Sundling.
Ø10". Turquoise 302.160.27

5 IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø6". White 801.334.83

6 GODTA plate \$3.99

Tempered glass. Designer: Sissu Sundling.
Ø11". Turquoise 502.160.31

7 IKEA 365+ side plate \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø8". White 001.334.77

8 BRUKBAR glass \$1.49/ea

Glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. 9 oz.
902.333.40

9 IKEA 365+ bowl \$6.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø12". White 201.161.70

10 FABULÖS glass \$2.99/ea

Handmade. Glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin.
10 oz. Turquoise 101.869.55

11 LEENDE carafe \$9.99/ea

Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.
41 oz. White 301.872.42

12 HEDERLIG champagne flute \$1.99/ea

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 7 oz.
401.548.73

13 IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer \$2.99/ea

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
2 oz. Light turquoise 301.694.60

14 IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø5". Light turquoise 301.334.90

15 IKEA 365+ plate \$7.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø13". White/light turquoise 401.334.75

16 IKEA 365+ plate \$3.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø11". White 862.871.10

17 IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Ø6". Light turquoise 101.334.72

FABULÖS glasses are mouth blown and the colored spots placed by hand.

HEDERLIG champagne glass
\$1.99/ea

GODTA bowl
\$3.99/ea

15**Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED**

IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid has a 15-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

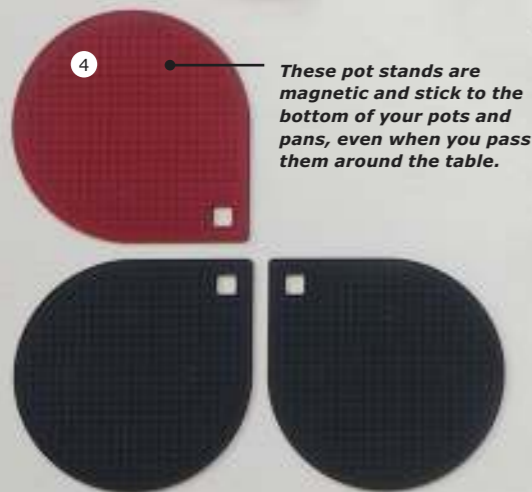


IKEA 365+ wok
\$24⁹⁹

Made from three layers of metal, to keep food from burning and sticking to the pan.

15**Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED**

IKEA 365+ GNISTRA chef's knife has a 15-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.



These pot stands are magnetic and stick to the bottom of your pots and pans, even when you pass them around the table.



5 IKEA 365+ IHÄRDIG spice jars \$3.99/4pk Two different openings in the lid; one for pouring and one for sprinkling. Glass and plastic. Ø2½", H3¾". 5 oz. Black 201.528.70

6 IKEA 365+ GNISTRA chef's knife \$14.99 Materials in the handle provide a firm grip. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium-steel and rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L8". Black 601.493.24 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

1 IKEA 365+ GUNSTIG dish towels \$5.99/2pk Cotton/linen blend with high absorption capacity. Cotton, linen. Imported. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W20xL28". White 901.821.28

2 IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid \$10.99/ea Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel. 2 qt. 601.011.57 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

3 IKEA 365+ wok \$24.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Ø11". 902.070.96 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

4 IKEA 365+ GUNSTIG trivet, magnetic \$5.99/ea Silicone rubber and neodymium magnet. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L8xW7". Red/dark gray 501.752.76



8
IKEA 365+ pot with lid
\$14⁹⁹

Made from stainless steel, this pot will stay as new for many, many years. Also suitable for induction cooktops.

10**Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED**

IKEA 365+ frying pan has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.



The oven-safe glass lid can also be used as a serving dish.

7 IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL garlic press \$6.99/ea Also works with unpeeled cloves. Chrome-plated zinc and synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L7". 201.521.58

8 IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99 Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55. 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

9 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE wok spatula \$4.99 The notch on the handle prevents the utensil from sliding into the pot. Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. L13". 501.494.66

10 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE pasta server \$4.99 Materials in the handle provide a firm grip. Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber. L13". 102.024.27

11 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE whisk \$4.99 Gentle to pots and pans with non-stick coating. Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. L13". 301.586.78

12 IKEA 365+ frying pan \$19.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Ø11". 101.012.06 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

13 IKEA 365+ casserole with lid \$39.99 Stainless steel/Teflon® Platinum+ and oven safe glass. 5 qt. 701.011.66 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

Cooking, serving, storing. IKEA 365+ has all your kitchen needs covered. See the entire range at your IKEA store.

1 FAVORIT sauté pan with lid \$44.99

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel/aluminum/Teflon® Professional coating. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. 3 qt. 200.834.57.

2 SMARTA pie plate \$7.99/ea

Stoneware. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Ø11". White 201.329.19

3 IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$12.99

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel. 3 qt. 301.011.54 15-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

4 KAVALKAD frying pans \$9.99/set of 2

Sizes: Ø8" and 10". Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating. Plastic handle. Black 401.393.21

5 IDENTISK wok with lid \$29.99

Made from cast iron, which spreads heat evenly and retains it for a long time. Cast iron and stainless steel. Stainless steel, silicone rubber coated handle. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø13, H4". Dark gray 301.670.60

6 SMARTA oven/serving dish \$14.99

Stoneware Designer: Magnus Elebäck. L16×W10". White 301.329.14

7 SKÅNKA pot with lid \$19.99

Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating and stainless steel. Plastic handle. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5 qt. Gray 401.294.59

8 SKÅNKA saucepan \$9.99

Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 1 qt. Gray 201.294.60

9 GRILLA grill pan \$14.99

Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating. Clear lacquered solid beech and stainless steel handle. L14¼×W10¼". Black 500.550.85

10 FAVORIT pot with lid \$59.99

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. 8 qt. 100.877.00 25-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

11 STABIL boiling insert \$4.99

Saves energy. Only one pot is needed to boil different food at the same time. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 34 oz. 501.523.45

12 FAVORIT saucepan with lid \$34.99

Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. 2 qt. 000.834.63 25-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

This sauté pan is made of two layers of stainless steel and an intermediate aluminum layer, which provides quick and even heat that is easy to regulate.

A pot lid that also works as a strainer. Another example of our obsession with multifunction.

15
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

IKEA 365+ pot with lid has a 15-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

25
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

FAVORIT pot with lid has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

25
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

FAVORIT saucepan with lid has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

You can measure directly in the pan, since it has a graduated interior.





1 NUTID S23 refrigerator/freezer \$1899 Fridge 14 cu ft. Freezer 9.01 cu ft. W35½×D28×H68¾". Stainless steel 102.038.70

2 FRAMTID microwave oven \$649 1.4 cu ft. 800W. 10 power levels. RA. W29¾×D19⅞×H17⅞". Stainless steel 501.825.64

3 NUTID microwave oven \$649 1.4 cu ft. 800W. 10 power levels. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W23¾/30×D21¼×H17⅞". Black 201.825.65

4 RENLIG integrated dishwasher \$699 Four cycles. 14 place setting capacity. W24×D24¾×H33⅞". Black 601.423.70

5 RENLIG dishwasher with tall tub \$349 Five cycles. 14 place setting capacity. W23¾×D24½×H33⅞". White 602.222.44

6 NUTID induction cooktop \$999 Four induction zones. W30¾×D20⅞". Black 501.826.20

7 DÅTID gas cooktop \$379 1×12,500 BTU burner. 2×9000 BTU burner. 1×6000 BTU burner. W31¾×D21". Stainless steel 001.823.64

8 NUTID glass ceramic cooktop \$599 Electronic timer. 2×1200W radiant zones. 1×1000-1800W radiant flexible zone. 1×900-2500W radiant flexible zone. W30¾×D21¼". White 701.826.19

Appliances shown require installation.

9 DÅTID exhaust hood \$679 Wall mounted extractor hood with three speeds. 400 CFM. 5.8 sones. RA. W30×D18¾×H47¼-60⅞". Stainless steel 802.006.51

10 DÅTID exhaust hood \$549 Wall mounted extractor hood with three speeds. 400 CFM. 5.9 sones. RA. W30×D20". Black 002.222.18

11 LUFTIG exhaust fan \$99.99 To be mounted below a 30" wide wall cabinet. 225 CFM. 6.5 sones. W29¾×D18¾×H4⅞". Stainless steel 502.225.36

12 DÅTID oven \$799 4.1 cu ft. Convection oven. W29¾×D25⅞×H29". Stainless steel 501.822.05

13 FRAMTID oven \$849 4.1 cu ft. Convection oven. 10 power levels. W29¾×D25⅞×H29". Black 901.822.08



1 **new** IKEA PS 2012 oven/serving dishes **\$24.99/set of 6** Glass and silicone rubber. Black/clear 202.092.87

2 **INRE storage tins with lids \$5.99/set of 2** Includes one of each: 23 oz (Ø4, H4") and 40 oz (Ø5, H4¾"). Steel and plastic. White 501.889.00

3 **LJUST jar with lid \$3.99** Transparent lid; makes it easy to find what you're looking for, even if the jar is in a kitchen drawer. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø8, H3". Holds 2 qt. Red/transparent 901.933.63

4 **LJUST jar with lid \$3.99** Transparent lid; makes it easy to find what you're looking for, even if the jar is in a kitchen drawer. Plastic.

Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø6, H6". Holds 2 qt. Red/transparent 301.933.61

5 **LJUST jar with lid \$1.99/ea** Suitable for storing and serving sliced lunch meats, cheeses, etc. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø6, H1". Holds 10 oz. Red/transparent 101.933.57

6 **CHOSIGT grater with container \$4.99** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Susan Pryke. H3". Blue 501.531.80

7 **IKEA 365+ food container \$4.49** Leak-proof lid prevents spills and protects against freezer burn. Plastic and synthetic rubber. L7×W7×H5". Holds 2 qt. White/red 600.667.24

8 **IKEA 365+ food container \$1.99/ea** Last year's price **\$2.99/ea** Valve in the lid and rounded corners ensure even warming in the microwave. Plastic and synthetic rubber. L7×W7×H2". Holds 24 oz. White/red 900.667.13

9 **IKEA 365+ food container \$4.99** Removable grid in the bottom allows liquid and condensation to accumulate beneath the food, keeping it fresh. Plastic and synthetic rubber. L10×W7×H4". Holds 57 oz. White/red 001.285.84



10 **TRIPP storage tins with lids \$3.99/set of 3** Includes one of each: 3×2×5" (13 oz), 4×3×6" (30 oz) and 5×3×7" (47 oz). Steel. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Black/white 202.083.44

11 **PRUTA food containers \$4.99/set of 17** Includes 17 food savers in sizes ranging from 3½×3½×1½" to 9×6¼×3½". Plastic. Clear/green 601.496.73

12 **IKEA 365+ jar with lid \$2.99** Remove the lid completely to fill the jar and open half the lid to make it easier to pour from. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L7×W3×H7". Holds 44 oz. Transparent/white 800.667.23

13 **IKEA 365+ jar with lid \$1.99** Remove the lid completely to fill the jar and open half the lid to make it easier to pour from. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L7×W3×H2". Holds 10 oz. Transparent/white 800.667.18



Costs less than a new countertop.

LÄMPLIG trivet \$6.99 Plastic feet prevent scratching and make the steel non heat-conducting. Stainless steel. Requires assembly. L19½×W11". 301.110.87

\$6⁹⁹



Looks and cooks like a pro.

GRILLA grill pan \$14.99 Folding beech handle that saves space when stored. Aluminum treated with Teflon® Select non-stick coating. L14½×W10¼". Black 500.550.85

\$14⁹⁹

Get graphic.

Bright colors and blond wood combined with graphical expressions in textiles. That's the core of the Scandinavian graphic style. A style that celebrates the practical and functional aspects of home furnishing, yet making it playful with bold, colorful solitary furniture made in innovative ways.



- 1 **IKEA PS 2012 LED pendant lamp \$99.99** Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø18, H6". Black 102.077.69
- 2 **LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99** Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max load 55 lbs. RA. W11¾xD11xH7¼". Black 201.637.79
- 3 **new FÖRHÖJA boxes \$14.99/set of 4** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. Includes: two boxes 5x4¾x4¾", one box 10x5x4¾" and one lid/tray 10x5x1". 702.256.85

- 4 **KLIPPAN loveseat \$319** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70¾xD34¾xH26". Leaby yellow 498.981.43
- 5 **EIVOR throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W49xL67". Black/white 102.121.29
- 6 **EIVOR FÄGEL cushion \$5.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester/cotton/viscose filling. Designer: Niina Aalto. L12xW24". Red 202.231.89

- 7 **new IKEA PS 2012 nesting tables \$99.99/set of 3** Clear lacquered solid beech, beech veneer and steel. Designer: J Karlsson/N Karlsson. RA. L19¾xW19¾xH16½". Red 802.140.83
- 8 **SKARUM rug, low pile \$49.99** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W4'4" x L6'5". Black/multicolor 502.267.23

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

A pattern drawn by hand makes a rug become art on the floor.

Get natural.

Simplicity, practicality and quality in details, that pretty much summarizes this natural, blond Scandinavian style. The furniture is functional in form and design. The textiles are patterned with botanical and organic prints, and balanced with geometric forms. It's always simple, but never plain. Timeless, one might say.



- 9 **POÄNG rocking chair \$199** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Cotton/polyester cover. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾xD37xH37¾". Birch veneer/Korndal dark gray 398.896.91
- 10 **MERETE pair of curtains \$24.99** Includes two curtain panels. 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. Bleached 401.119.87
- 11 **TVÄBLAD CIRKEL twin duvet cover set \$29.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. White/black 301.898.54

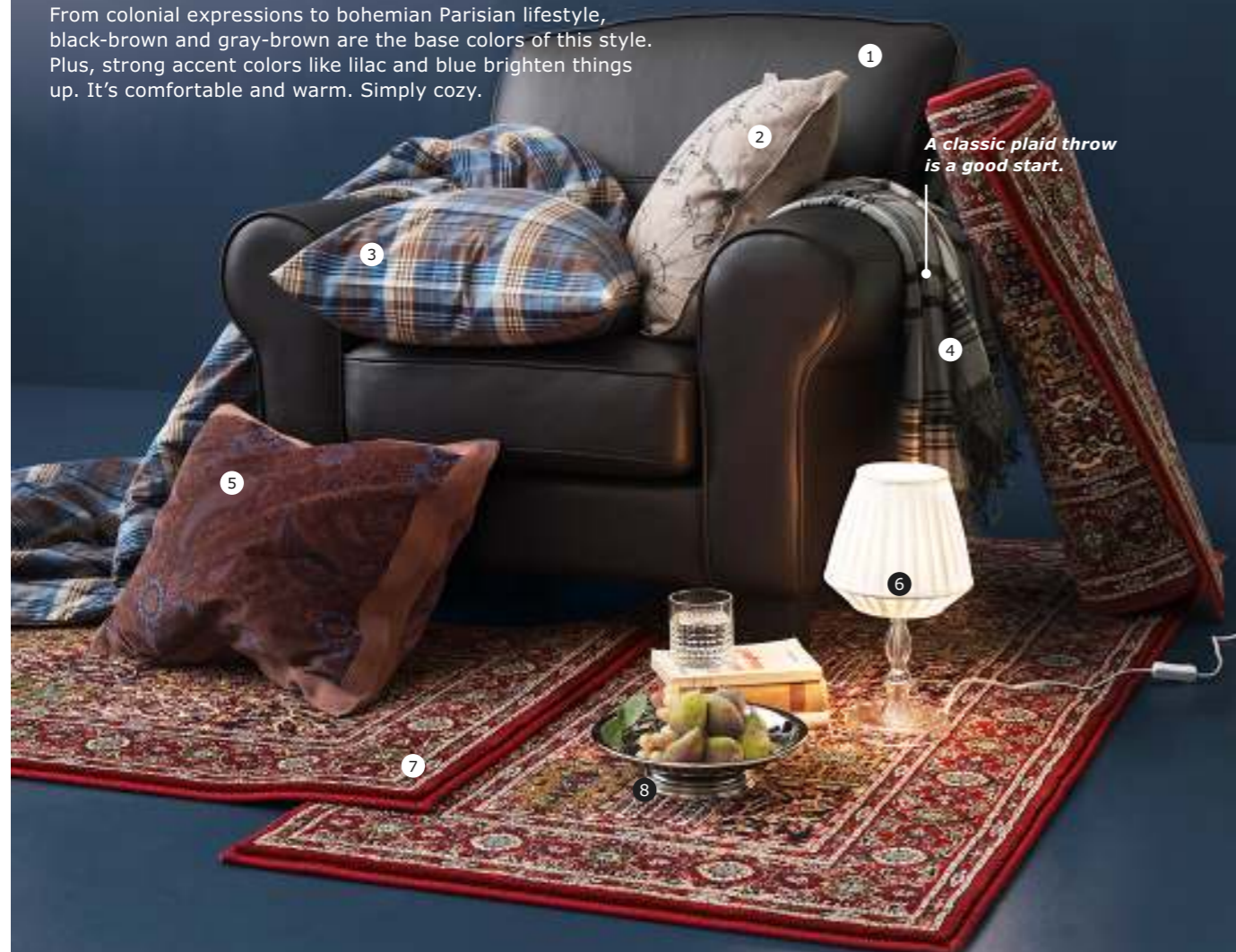
- 12 **RITVA cushion cover \$7** 100% cotton. 20x20". Beige 401.516.95 *Shown with INNER cushion \$2.99* See p. 157.
- 13 **IKEA STOCKHOLM table lamp \$119*** Shimmers when rays of light shine through the crystalline glass. Crystal glass and plastic. RA. Ø10, H24". Clear glass 301.668.95
*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.
- 14 **LEENDE carafe \$9.99** Mouth blown glass.

- Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz. White 301.872.42
- 15 **SEKIN serving bowl \$7.99** Solid birch. Ø11, H5". 200.784.51
- 16 **DIOD glass \$1.99/ea** Mouth blown glass. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Blue 801.869.47
- 17 **EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$129** *Last year's price \$149* Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 6'7" x 6'7". White/blue 202.103.56

Try a rug in soft earth tones.

Get cozy.

From colonial expressions to bohemian Parisian lifestyle, black-brown and gray-brown are the base colors of this style. Plus, strong accent colors like lilac and blue brighten things up. It's comfortable and warm. Simply cozy.



A classic plaid throw is a good start.

1 **YSTAD armchair \$599** Seat surfaces and armrests in soft, durable, easy care grain leather. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W43¼xD36¼xH34¼". Grann dark brown 101.932.58

2 **BENZY LAND cushion \$12.99** Raime cover; a durable and absorbent natural material. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Océane Delain. 20x20". Beige 202.171.26
Style your world. But first visit your IKEA store.

3 **BENZY full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Blue 402.117.55

4 **HERMINE throw \$19.99** Acrylic/wool. W47xL71". Beige/brown 202.121.62

5 **BENZY cushion \$17.99** 100% cotton velvet cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. L20xW24". Brown 402.133.54

6 **MARBY table lamp \$14.99*** Glass and 100% polyester. RA. Shade Ø7, H14". Clear glass 101.801.85

7 **VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$29.99/ea** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W2'7"xL5'11". Multicolor 302.116.71

8 **SKÖR bowl \$9.99** Stainless steel. Ø10¼, H2¼". Silver-color 602.125.51

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Get elegant.

Materials like velvet, silk, leather, satin and brown wood are the basis for this modern, classic style that gives a feeling of quality and comfort. Inspired by European tradition, with an up-to-date look, it's elegance in its most refined form.



Pillows with soft patterns will pull this look together.

9 **BESTÅ storage combination with glass doors \$110** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23¾xD15¾xH50¾". Black-brown 699.103.75

10 **DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99** Includes two curtain panels. 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Light beige 901.963.47

11 **HALLARYD picture \$129** Motif created by Bridges. Three-dimensional surface texture; can be both seen and felt. Polystyrene with foil frame. 39¾x39¾". White blossom 502.048.77

12 **PREBEN chair \$119** Padded seat and back for enhanced seating comfort. Cotton and wool fixed cover. RA. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. W17¾xD20½xH35¾". Brown-black/Tenö light gray 002.013.34

13 **DAGNY cushion \$16.99/ea** Reversible. Polyester/silk cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. L12xW20". Light beige/multicolor 201.903.15

14 **DAGNY cushion \$16.99/ea** 100% polyester cover. Feather filling. 18x18". Light beige/multicolor 101.903.11

15 **HENRIKA throw \$14.99** Acrylic/polyester. W47xL71". Light beige 401.903.81

16 **NYFORS table lamp \$59.99*** Height adjustable. Dimmer function allows the light intensity to be adjusted. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum, polyethylene and polyester. RA. Shade Ø13", H31". 901.604.85

17 **ANGENÅM bowl \$24.99/ea** Tinted, clear lacquered aluminum. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L11¾xW9xH6¼". Dark brown 001.865.69

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Get rustic.

Gray-brown stain with an addition of brushed natural pine, faded colors on metal, linen and natural fibers. That's the quick recipe for creating a style that's rustic and easy living. Inspired by old farms, factories, schools and hospitals where things were simple, honest and highly functional.



new ①

②

Go for an industrial-inspired trolley with dozens of uses.

⑤

③

⑥

⑦

④

- 1 **HEKTAR pendant lamp \$69.99** Gives a directed light. Hardwire. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Ø19". Dark gray 802.165.34
- 2 **BRAVUR wall clock \$49.99** Requires two AA batteries, sold separately. Powder-coated steel, stainless steel and glass. Ø22½". Black 600.989.75
- 3 **BRÄCKE tealight holder \$4.99/ea** Dual function. Suitable for both tealight and maxi-tealight. Mouth blown glass and galvanized steel. Ø4, H4". Clear glass 101.673.39
- 4 **URSULA throw \$29.99** 100% cotton. W47×L71". Bleached 302.006.96
- 5 **IVAR cabinet \$90** Untreated solid pine is a durable natural material that can be painted, oiled or stained. Adjustable shelves. Max load 99 lbs/shelf. RA. W31½×D19½×H32½". 700.337.66
- 6 **RÄSKOG kitchen cart \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13¾×W17¾×H30¾". Turquoise 302.165.36
- 7 **URSULA cushion cover \$12** 100% ramie. 26×26". Bleached/striped 402.006.91 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99* Polyester, cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 26×26". White 901.319.16
- RA=Requires Assembly
*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Get relaxed.

Inspired by the Swedish countryside, this humble and down-to-earth style gives a home comfort. By mixing checks and stripes, and handcrafted accents this style has a relaxed and welcoming feeling. A rustic and simple approach mixed with heartwarming craftsmanship.



Hang a fabric lamp shade with a handmade feel.

⑨

⑩

⑫

⑭

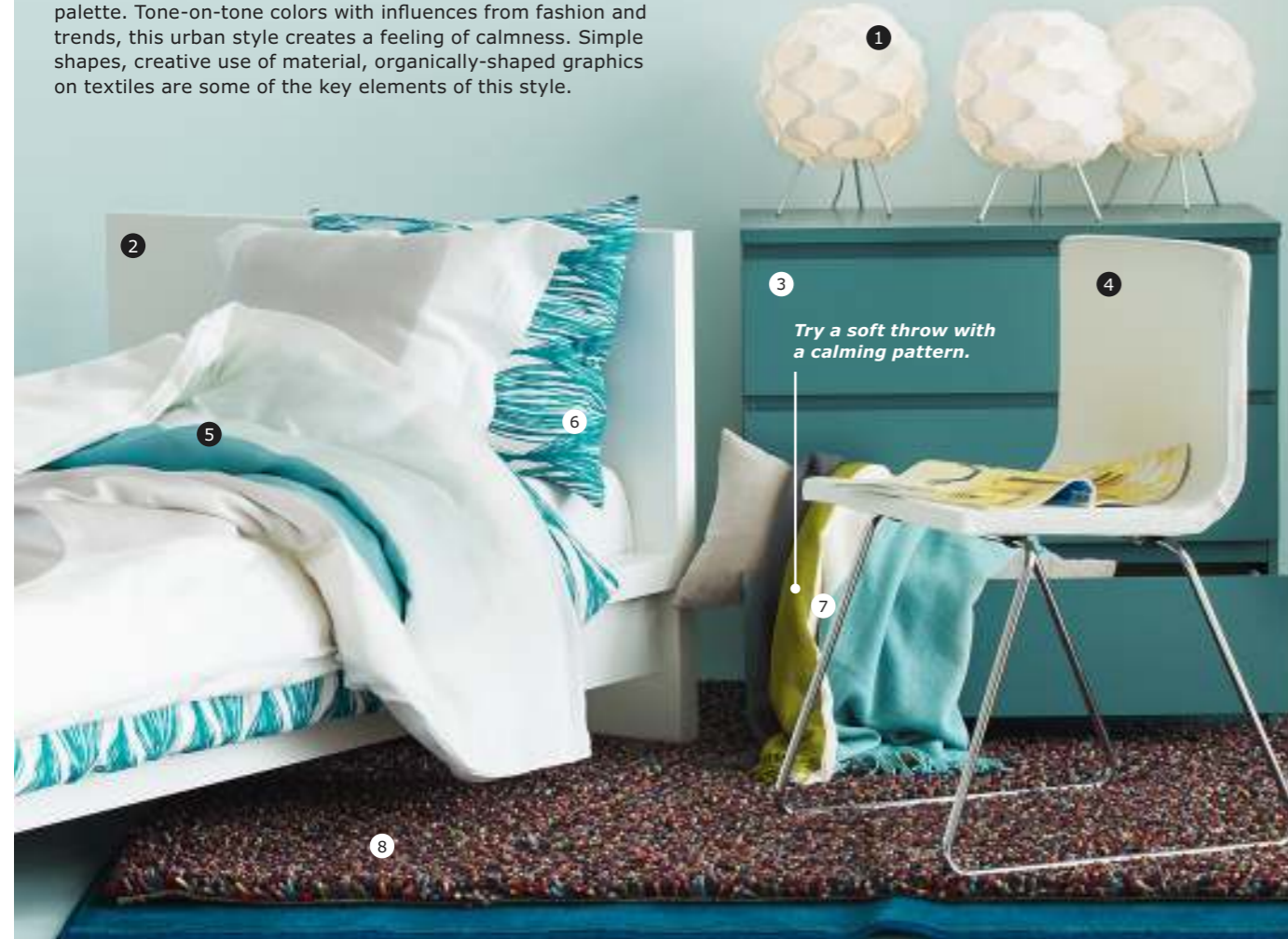
⑪

⑬

- 8 **LYRIK shade \$19.99** Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel and 100% cotton. RA. Ø14". White 501.959.72 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5** PVC and polyamide plastic. RA. Cord L15"5". White 101.758.10
- 9 **SOCKERÄRT vase \$14.99/ea** Can also be used as a pitcher. Approved for use with food. Enamelled steel. 47 oz. H8¾". White 801.484.65
- 10 **BERTA RUTA fabric \$8.99/yard** Yarn-dyed fabric. The pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. W59". Black 502.237.29
- 11 **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼×D20½×H38¼". Black-brown 901.595.71
- 12 **DEKAD alarm clock \$5.99/ea** Requires two AA batteries, sold separately. Steel and glass. W4×D2¼×H5½". Black 501.875.66
- 13 **ALVINE RÄFFLA cushion cover \$7/ea** Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. 26×26". Red/blue/natural 301.599.13 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99/ea* Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 26×26". White 901.319.16
- 14 **HEMNES nightstand \$69.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W18½×D13¾×H27½". Red 501.241.59

Get urban.

Elegance is often a result of home furnishings from one color palette. Tone-on-tone colors with influences from fashion and trends, this urban style creates a feeling of calmness. Simple shapes, creative use of material, organically-shaped graphics on textiles are some of the key elements of this style.



- 1 **FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99/ea*** Gives a soft mood light. Plastic and aluminum. RA. Ø11, H12". White 501.550.18
- 2 **MALM twin bed frame \$89** Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 002.145.48
- 3 **MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99** Painted finish. RA. W31½×D19×H30¾". Gray-turquoise 302.253.81
- 4 **BERNHARD chair \$149** Chrome-plated steel and leather. W17¾×D19½×H30¾". Chrome-plated/Kavat white 801.530.70
- 5 **MALIN FIGUR twin duvet cover set \$49.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillow sham. 100% lyocell. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Multicolor 202.247.30
- 6 **MALIN BLAD twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Turquoise 402.249.32
- 7 **MALIN BAND throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W47×L71". Multicolor 602.265.72
- 8 **ÖRSTED rug, high pile \$799** Machine-woven Pure New Wool pile. Jute weft. W5'7"×L7'10". Multicolor 102.116.72

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Try a soft throw with a calming pattern.

Get decorative.

White lacquered wood and rattan, sun-bleached pastels with an inspiration from the 19th century English countryside. This most romantic and feminine style has a subtle color palette, lots of decorative touches like ornamental glassware, floral patterns, loose-fitting textiles and delicate porcelain and silver.



- 9 **ASPELUND 3-drawer chest \$129** Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. Foil finish. RA. W34½×D17¾×H43¼". White 801.598.35
- 10 **EKNE room divider \$39.99** Foldable to save space when not in use. Powder-coated steel. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W53½×H63¾". Gray/white 801.930.66
- 11 **new EMMIE BLOM shade \$9.99** Lamp base or cord set are sold separately. 100% cotton, plastic and steel. RA. Ø11". 002.241.04 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5*** See p. 248.
- 12 **DRÖMLIK scented candle in pot \$4.99/2pk** Rose fragrance. Burning time: 18 hrs. Stoneware, paraffin. Ø4, H2". 001.869.08
- 13 **EMMIE STRÅ cushion \$19.99** Embroidered. Reversible. 100% cotton cover. Polyester lining. Feather filling. L20×W24". Multicolor 502.174.22
- 14 **EKTORP armchair \$349** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W41¾×D35¾×H34¾". Demo red 998.757.66
- 15 **EMMIE LAND cushion cover \$5/ea** Cotton, polyester. 20×20". White/blue 102.174.38 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 20×20". 300.722.17
- 16 **HERMINE throw \$19.99** Acrylic/wool. W47×L71". Beige/pink 402.121.61

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Soften up with a few floral patterned cushions.

Long-lasting basics.

Black and white is always a good foundation to build on when creating your personal style at home. Easily combined with many different colors and expressions, your black and white pieces can be a base for a long time. Throughout the changing seasons and trends – black and white never goes out of style.



- 1 VIVAN pair of curtains \$9.99** Includes two curtain panels. Polyester and cotton. W57xL98" each panel. Black 402.215.42
- 2 RITVA cushion cover \$7/ea** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. 20x20". Black 801.141.54 White 701.141.59 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 20x20". 300.722.17
- 3 KAUSTBY chair \$39.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

- RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black 401.822.44
- 4 IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$69.99*/ea** Two different levels of light; easy to adjust the light intensity. Steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø10". H52". Black 801.488.18
- 5 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99** Coordinates with other HEMNES pieces. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 901.212.34

- 6 EXPEDIT shelving unit \$89.99** The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH58 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". High-gloss gray 101.964.31
- 7 KARLSTAD footstool \$129** Use as an extra seat and footstool. Removable, washable cotton and polyester cover. RA. L31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW24 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Sivik dark gray 898.403.53

RA=Requires Assembly



- 8 MERETE pair of curtains \$24.99** Includes two curtain panels. Heavy fabric helps to reduce sound and keeps out light. 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. Bleached 401.119.87
- 9 JÄRA shade \$19.99/ea** Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Lamp base or cord set is sold separately. 100% cotton,

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

- plastic and steel. RA. Ø18, H12". White 302.062.12 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5** See p. 248.
- 10 ALEX drawer unit with nine drawers \$119/ea** High unit with many drawers means plenty of storage on minimum floor space. Painted and foil finish. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 501.928.22
- 11 HENRIKSDAL chair \$69.99/ea** Seat filled with polyester wadding and high back for enhanced seating comfort. Solid birch and 100% cotton. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD22 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gobo white 198.614.24

Classic white dinnerware is something you'll have for years.

- 12 BESTÅ storage combination \$160** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD7 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White
- 13 IKEA 365+ plate \$7.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø13". White 701.334.93
- 14 EKTORP JENNYLUND chair \$199** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD33 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 898.304.91

All textiles shown are imported.

Bring in nature.

It's only natural that we as human beings feel comfortable surrounded by natural materials and the color green. It reminds us of nature. By bringing in rattan, bamboo, untreated pine, organic patterns and green accent color, we simply feel more at home and more calm.



1 VÅTE pendant lamp shade \$7.99/ea

Diffused light provides a general light. Rice paper and steel. RA. Ø22, H10". 901.757.69 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5** PVC and polyamide. RA. L15"5". White 101.758.10

2 new IKEA PS 2012 5-drawer chest with 1-door \$399 Tinted, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W51½xD18¾xH33¾". 102.194.56

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

3 KNIPSA basket \$16.99/ea Suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Handwoven. Clear lacquered sea grass and steel. W12½xD13xH12½". 201.105.40

4 BLANDA MATT serving bowl \$14.99/ea Bamboo. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø8". W12½xD13xH12½". 201.105.40

5 BEKVÅM step ladder, 3 steps \$39.99/ea Solid beech. Max load 220 lbs. H24¾". 901.904.11

6 TÅRNBY rug, flatwoven \$99.99 Handwoven. 100% jute. W5'11"xL8'2". Natural 600.501.72

7 URSULA cushion cover \$12 100% ramie. 26x26". Beige/striped 002.006.93 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99* See p. 242.

8 SENIOR kitchen utensil set \$3.99/3pcs Kind to pots and pans with non-stick coating. Solid beech. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. 701.493.28

Design courtesy of mother nature: visible growth rings create an interesting pattern in the solid pine.

new



When you can't bring nature in, take this chair to nature (it can live indoors and out).

new

new

9 new IKEA PS 2012 rug, flatwoven \$99.99 Non-woven polypropylene surface. Latex backing. Designer: Maria Vinka. W6'1"xL9'10". Green 202.116.62

10 TORVA soft toy broccoli \$9.99 Recommended for children 12 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. L19¾". 001.957.57

11 HÅREN bath sheet \$6.99/ea Combed cotton; the long, fine fiber create a softer and more durable towel. 100% cotton. W39xL59". Green 801.635.64

12 DVALA queen pillowcases \$5.99/2pk 100% cotton. Bright green 601.899.23

13 STUVA storage combination with drawers \$110 Foil and painted finish. W23¾xD19¾xH25¼". RA. Green/white 898.887.07

14 new IKEA PS 2012 easy chair \$149 Maintenance free. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. W29½xD33¾xH44½". Green 502.049.00

15 GURLI throw \$12.99/ea Acrylic/polyester. W47xL71". Green/blue 002.049.07

12 DVALA queen pillowcases \$5.99/2pk 100% cotton. Bright green 601.899.23

13 STUVA storage combination with drawers \$110 Foil and painted finish. W23¾xD19¾xH25¼". RA. Green/white 898.887.07

14 new IKEA PS 2012 easy chair \$149 Maintenance free. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. W29½xD33¾xH44½". Green 502.049.00

15 GURLI throw \$12.99/ea Acrylic/polyester. W47xL71". Green/blue 002.049.07

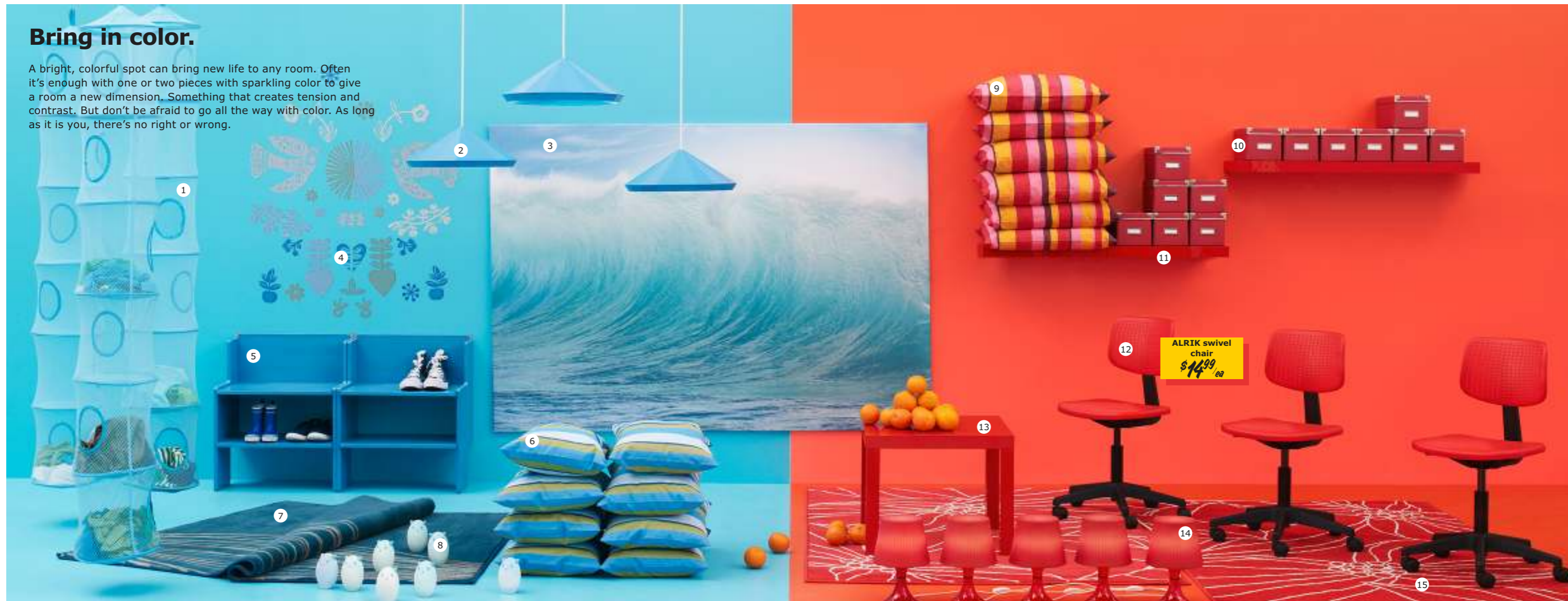
16 new IKEA PS 2012 bowl \$9.99/ea Wood Plastic Composite. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø15, H3". 802.060.40

17 new GAVIK table lamp \$14.99*/ea Glass. Designer: Helena Svenson. RA. Ø7, H8". Green 902.195.46

Find everything you need at your IKEA store.
*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Bring in color.

A bright, colorful spot can bring new life to any room. Often it's enough with one or two pieces with sparkling color to give a room a new dimension. Something that creates tension and contrast. But don't be afraid to go all the way with color. As long as it is you, there's no right or wrong.



- 1 **IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea** Suspended with touch-and-close fastening that will open if child tries to climb. 100% polyester. Imported. Ø11, L66". Turquoise 900.961.64
- 2 **IKEA PS 2012 LED pendant lamp \$99.99/ea** Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø18, H6". Blue 102.117.85
- 3 **PREMIÄR picture \$149** Motif created by Mark A. Johnson. Canvas with aluminum frame. W78¾xH55". Waves, Hawaii 101.858.28

- 4 **SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$9.99** Motif created by Atelier LZC. Plastic and paper. Folklore 902.089.82
- 5 **new IKEA PS 2012 bench with shoe storage \$44.99/ea** Stack several benches or place side by side. Painted solid pine. RA. W20½xD13xH25½". Blue 002.067.46
- 6 **VALBORG cushion cover \$7/ea** 100% cotton. Imported. L16xW24". Green/blue 302.052.03 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. L16xW24". 401.600.20

- 7 **MALIN BLAD rug, low pile \$29.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. Imported. Designer: Michiko Nakata. W4'4"xL6'5". Turquoise 402.255.16
- 8 **SPÖKA night light \$14.99/ea** Recommended for 3 years and older. The light changes color - press the switch to lock it on one color. Polypropylene plastic and silicon rubber. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. H4". White/turquoise 301.509.84

RA=Requires Assembly

- 9 **VALBORG cushion cover \$7/ea** 100% cotton. Imported. L16xW24". Red-lilac/orange 202.052.08 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. L16xW24". 401.600.20
- 10 **new KASSETT box with lid \$3.99/2pk** Holds 22 CDs. Painted paper. RA. W6¼xD10¼xH6". Dark pink 402.243.19
- 11 **LACK wall shelf \$16.99/ea** Max load 11-33 lbs/shelf depending on type of wall and fastening. Painted finish. RA. L43¼xD10¼". High-gloss red 501.937.32

- 12 **ALRIK swivel chair \$14.99/ea** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W15¾xD14¾xH15¾-20½". Red 202.108.94
- 13 **LACK side table \$12.99** The high-gloss surfaces reflect light and give a vibrant look. RA. L21¾xW21¾xH17¾". High-gloss red 801.937.35 **You have your style. At the IKEA store, we have what you need to express it.**

- 14 **LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99*/ea** SAN plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. Shade Ø7½, H11½". Red 700.961.17
- 15 **GISLEV rug, low pile \$19.99/ea** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"xL6'5". Red 902.254.01

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



new
VARLIG tealight holders
\$3⁹⁹/2pk

"I'm very interested in fashion, so my inspiration for these candle holders came from typical suit patterns, like pinstripes and houndstooth. I thought it would be exciting to use these classic patterns in a new way."

Designer: Maria Vinka

Save space with this stackable vase set.

NEGLINGE candlestick/
tealight holder
49¢/ea

Two functions in one candleholder.
Flip to hold either household
candle or tealight.

1 **CYLINDER vase \$19.99** The glass vase is mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H26¾". 602.233.28

2 **new VARLIG lantern \$9.99** You can use the lantern either for a household candle or a pillar candle, depending on how you turn the patterned base. Glass, powder-coated steel and paper. Designer: Maria Vinka. H11¾". Black and white pattern 602.188.26

3 **MÄTTFULL scented candle in glass 79¢/ea** Glass and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Burning time 17 hours. H2¼". White 502.096.10

4 **ANGENÄM dish \$19.99/ea** Tinted, lacquered aluminum. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Ø17¾". Dark brown 801.865.70

5 **new VARLIG tealight holders \$3.99/2pk** One side of the candle holder is for small tealights and the other side is for large ones. Powder-coated steel and paper. Designer: Maria Vinka. H2¼". Black and white pattern 102.098.86

6 **ANGENÄM bowl \$24.99** Oval shaped. Tinted, lacquered aluminum. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L11¾×W9×H6¼". Dark brown 001.865.69

7 **FÖRSÖKA scented pillar candles \$5.99/3pk** Vanilla scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Burning time 30 hours each. Ø2¾, H4". Beige 902.258.06

8 **BLADET vase \$9.99** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø6, H11¾". 601.505.53

9 **CYLINDER vases/bowl \$18.99/set of 3** Includes: one vase (H8", Ø7"), one vase (H6", Ø5") and one bowl (H3", Ø9"). Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 801.750.91

10 **new VINÄGER bowl \$5.99/ea** Lacquered bamboo. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø9, H4". Black 001.865.50

11 **HULTET dish \$5.99** Clear lacquered bamboo. Ø12, H2". 400.651.60

12 **NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder 49¢/ea** Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H2". 901.520.94

A trip to your IKEA store will solve any decoration emergency.



Need a bigger centerpiece?
Combine as many of these
modular candle holders as
you like.

new
VISKA tealight holders
\$4⁹⁹/set of 8

Use it with large tea lights or flip it
over to use it with smaller ones.

new

GLANSIG
tealight holder
\$1⁹⁹/ea

IKEA STOCKHOLM
bowl
\$19⁹⁹

Add fresh new life to
plain old candles.

1 **VASEN vase \$1.99** Glass. Designer:
Åsa Gray. H7¾". 000.171.33

2 **BRÄCKE lantern \$7.99/ea**
Mouth blown glass. Glass and galvanized
steel. Ø5½", H6¼". 901.673.35

3 **new IKEA PS 2012 candlestick \$19.99/ea**
Powder-coated aluminum. Designer:
Ehlén Johansson. White 702.113.58
Blue 302.113.84

4 **new VISKA tealight holders**
\$4.99/set of 8 You can use the eight tealight
holders separately or put the clear glass
holders on top of the colored ones for a
different look. Includes four colored tealight
holders (two white, one gray and one green)
H1¼" and four in clear glass H1¾". Glass
or painted glass. Designer: Jooyeon Lee.
202.097.77

5 **JÄBBIG pillar candle \$2.99/ea**
Paraffin/vegetable wax. Burning time
30 hours each. Ø3½", H3½".
Blue-green 402.258.23

**Don't hesitate. Decorate. Get inspired
at your IKEA store.**

6 **GLANSIG tealight holder \$1.99/ea**
Painted glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin.
H3¼". Blue 402.097.81

7 **VÄRLIKT vase \$14.99** Mouth blown glass.
Tinted, lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel
Sahlin. H11¾". Dark lilac 901.751.04

8 **SMYCKA artificial orchid stem \$1.99**
Polyester and plastic-coated steel. H17".
Assorted colors 701.536.50

9 **VÄRLIKT bowl \$4.99** Mouth blown glass.
Glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. Ø6, H3".
Dark lilac 102.128.84

10 **SOCKERÄRT vase \$14.99**
Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis.
H8¾". Holds 47.3 oz. White 801.484.65

11 **IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$19.99**
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Monika
Mulder. Ø16½", H3¾". White 901.840.52

12 **FÖRTJUST candlestick \$4.99/ea**
Glass and aluminum. Designer: J Asshoff/H
Brogård. H7¾". 802.142.81

13 **FÖRTJUST pillar candle holder \$1.99**
Glass. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. Ø5½",
H1½". 402.142.83

- 1 **RÅGKORN plant pot \$29.99/ea**
Rattan with plastic liner. Max Ø12½" flowerpot. 202.134.87
- 2 **HASSELNÖT plant pot \$39.99/ea**
Tinted, lacquered aluminum. Max Ø9½" flowerpot. Black and bronze-color 801.866.12
- 3 **MANDEL plant pot \$12.99/ea**
Silicone-treated red clay. Max Ø9½" flowerpot. Gray-brown 701.658.08
- 4 **SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W17¾×D8¾×H13¾". 701.866.03

- 5 **KALASA plant pot \$9.99/ea**
Aspen with plastic liner. Max Ø9½" flowerpot. White 501.861.09
- 6 **new IKEA PS 2012 plant stand with three plant pots \$39.99**
Powder-coated steel. RA. H69¾". Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. White 902.062.52
- 7 **MANDEL plant pot \$1.99/ea**
Silicone-treated red clay. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. Gray-brown 101.658.06

- 8 **FEJKA artificial potted plant \$3.99/ea** Plastic. H7¾". 902.076.85
- 9 **SKURAR plant pot \$3.99/ea**
Powder-coated galvanized steel. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. Off-white 201.861.01
- 10 **ORÄDD plant pot 49¢/ea**
Stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. Beige 201.745.94
- 11 **FEJKA artificial potted orchid \$7.99**
Lifelike artificial plant that remains looking fresh year after year. Plastic and steel. H17¾". Orchid. Assorted colors 202.076.84

- 12 **new JUBEL self-watering plant pot \$9.99/ea** Will help your plants thrive, even if you can't water regularly. Add water through the hole in the side of the outer pot. Tinted, lacquered glass. Designer: Eva Sjödin. Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. White 501.861.28
- 13 **KARDEMUMMA plant pot \$3.99/ea**
Earthenware. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Max Ø5½" flowerpot. White/assorted patterns 701.737.33

- 14 **PEKANNÖT plant pot \$4.99** Rattan with plastic liner. Max Ø4¾" flowerpot. 002.123.04
- 15 **SALMBÄR plant pot \$16.99** Seagrass with plastic liner. Max Ø12½" flowerpot. Striped/green 501.866.18

See all our plants at your IKEA store. We have real ones and the "I can't believe it's not real" type too.



new

IKEA PS 2012 plant stand
with three plant pots

\$39.99

"I wanted to create something for everyone with gardening dreams – even people who live in small spaces or in the middle of a big city. So this stand lets you grow things indoors, vertically, to save space."

Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis

RA=Requires Assembly

Lifelike artificial plant remains fresh looking year after year.

new

The inner pot has three different colors so that you can vary the color that shows through the hole on the outer pot.

1-7, 9 **RIBBA series** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and make the framing easy. Foil finish and glass.

- 1 **RIBBA frame \$14.99** Fits picture W15¾xH19¾". With mat W11½xH15¼". White 200.783.33
- 2 **RIBBA frame \$9.99** Fits picture W11¾xH15¾". With mat W8xH10". Black 701.325.25
- 3 **RIBBA frame \$19.99** Fits picture W19¾xH27½". With mat W15¼xH19¼". White 300.783.37

4 **RIBBA frame \$24.99** Fits picture W27½xH39¼". With mat W19¼xH27¼". Black 301.325.27

5 **RIBBA frame \$4.99** Fits picture W8xH10". With mat W5xH7". Aluminum color 701.683.07

6 **RIBBA shadow box frame \$9.99**

The image can sit against glass or be recessed. Fits picture W9xH9". D1¾". With mat W4¾xH4¾". White 000.780.32

7 **RIBBA frame \$9.99** Fits picture W9xH9". D1¾". With mat W4¾xH4¾". Black 000.780.51

RIBBA frame,
11¾x15¾"
\$9⁹⁹

8 **VIRSERUM frame \$16.99** The mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Fits picture W15¾xH19¾". With mat W11½xH15¼". White 001.747.69

9 **RIBBA frame \$9.99** Fits picture W11¾xH15¾". With mat W8xH10". Aluminum color 301.683.14

Everything looks better with a frame round it. Find one you like at your IKEA store.

Selection of posters available at your IKEA store. Prices vary.

10 **OLUNDA picture \$12.99**

Motif created by Lola Frazer. The subject is cut and folded out from the background, giving the picture an added depth. Foil finish and glass. W11¾xH11¾". 501.858.26

11 **new BISPGÅRDEN picture \$19.99**

Motif created by Pierre-Joseph Redouté. Foil finish and glass. W15xH19". Echium Grandiflorum 502.089.36

12 **OLUNDA picture \$39.99**

Motif created by Pablo Picasso. Foil finish and glass. W40½xH15¼". Sketches 901.510.42

13 **new PJÄTTERYD picture \$39.99**

Motif created by Horst Bierau. Canvas. W35½xH35½". Bamboo 302.090.17

14 **PJÄTTERYD picture \$39.99**

Motif created by Phil Handsley. Canvas. W35½xH35½". Audrey Hepburn. 502.163.71

The IKEA store is the most affordable art gallery in town.



... or choose from some of our favorites.





1 STAVE 3-way mirror combination \$120

Use three individual mirrors to create a 3-way mirror. Hinges for this solution are included. Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. RA. W51½×H63". White stained oak 698.758.76 Also sold individually: **STAVE mirror \$39.99/ea** W15¾×H63". 801.784.24

2 new IKEA PS 2012 mirror \$49.99

Glass and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W20½×H46½". 302.194.60

3 STAVE mirror \$29.99

Glass and foil finish. W27½×H27½". White 002.235.24

4 LEVANGER mirror \$84.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and clear lacquered finish. W37¾×H22¾". Gold-color 301.212.51

5 new HYLKJE mirror \$4.99/ea

Glass and painted finish. 11¾×11¾". Blue 102.302.51 Yellow 102.174.81 Pink 402.264.79 Orange 502.302.49

6 EXPEDIT shelving unit with mirror doors \$115

Foil finish and glass. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15¾×H31½". White 899.084.80

7 UNG DRILL mirror \$39.99

Glass and plastic. W23¼×H33½". Black 402.137.59

RA=Requires Assembly

8 SONGE mirror \$99.99

When standing on the floor, the mirror must be anchored to the wall using the enclosed brackets. Glass, solid pine and foil finish. W35¾×H77½". Silver-color 601.784.15

9 HEMNES mirror \$99.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W29¾×H65". Gray-brown 202.137.22

10 EKNE mirror \$39.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W59×H27½". 301.931.39

11 MONGSTAD mirror \$129

Hang horizontally or vertically. When standing on the floor, the mirror must be anchored to the wall using the enclosed brackets. Glass and stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W37×H74¾". Black-brown 000.815.91

12 KOLJA mirror \$14.99

Glass. Ø22". 301.335.22

13 HÖNEFOSS mirrors \$14.99/10pk

Can be added on to, to make various shapes. Consists of two different brown tones on the glass, five-pieces of each brown color. Glass. Designer: Julia Treutiger. W7½×H8¼". 601.820.59



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$149

last year's price \$199

HOPEN 6-drawer chest \$149 Last year's price \$199. Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly. W31½×D19¼×H49¼". Black-brown/frosted glass 401.295.91

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$24⁹⁹

last year's price \$39⁹⁹

TJUSIG shoe rack \$24.99 Last year's price \$39.99. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Connection hardware to stack two shoe racks together is included. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Requires assembly. W31½×D12¾×H14¾". Black 101.526.39. Also available: White 301.526.38



Available in



- 1 **new BRIMNES 3-drawer chest \$109**
Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W30¾×D16½×H37¾". Red 502.261.29
- 2 **HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼×D20½×H52". Black-brown 701.212.49
- 3 **MALM 6-drawer chest \$179** Includes soft inserts for jewelry, etc. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and glass. RA. W15¾×D19½×H48¾". Black-brown 601.279.73
- 4 **NYVOLL 6-drawer dresser \$299**
Integrated dampers catch closing drawers so they close slowly, silently and softly. Foil finish. RA. W57½×D19½×H31½". Light gray/white 602.302.44
- 5 **RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99** Untreated solid wood can be treated with lacquer, wax, stain or oil for a more durable surface. Solid pine. RA. W24¾×D11¾×H27½". 753.057.09
- 6 **BRIMNES 4-drawer chest \$99** Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15¾×D16½×H48¾". White 102.180.27
- 7 **MANDAL 4-drawer chest \$229**
Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W31½×D18¾×H40½". White/birch 401.763.18
- 8 **TARVA 5-drawer chest \$99** Untreated solid wood can be treated with lacquer, wax, stain or oil for a more durable surface. Solid pine. RA. W31½×D15¾×H50". 502.214.19
- 9 **MALM 4-drawer chest \$89.99**
Add SKUBB set of six boxes to keep drawers organized. Painted finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H39¾". White 002.145.53
- 10 **BIRKELAND 6-drawer dresser \$299**
Painted finish. RA. W63×D20½×H35¾". White 101.805.24
- 11 **MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99**
Painted finish. RA. W15¾×D19×H21¾". Gray-turquoise 302.253.76
- 12 **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149**
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W43¼×D20½×H38¼". Gray-brown 301.805.42
- 13 **new NORDLI nightstand \$79.99**
Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W11¾×D19¾×H26¾". White 402.192.85

See more colors and styles at
IKEA-USA.com/chestsofdrawers

RA=Requires Assembly



**1 PORTIS hat rack \$19.99**

Powder-coated steel. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H13". Black 600.997.91

2 SKUBB organizer with five compartments \$7.99

100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 402.105.53 **MULIG clothes bar \$4.99** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel. RA. Max load 33 lbs. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 301.794.35

3 STOLMEN storage unit \$180

Powder-coated aluminum and steel. RA. W28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H82 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-129 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 499.074.30

4 FINTORP rail \$9.99

For a longer rail, connect two FINTORP rails together using only one bracket. Powder-coated steel. RA. L31". Black 002.019.04

5 HEMNES shoe cabinet with four compartments \$99.99

Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Painted finish. RA. W42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 601.561.21

6 PORTIS shoe rack \$24.99

Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Steel. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H11". Black 800.997.90

7 DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$64.99

Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 101.192.06

You can never have too many shoes or places to put them. See more shoe storage at your IKEA store.

8 STÅLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129

Double rows in each compartment allows room for more shoes. Holds a minimum of 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 501.780.91

9 BYGEL rails \$2.99

Can also be used as a towel rail or a pot lid rack. Powder-coated steel. Silver-color **\$2.99** L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 500.726.45 **\$3.99** L39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 300.726.46

10 PAX TANEM wardrobe with interior organizers \$240

Knobs and SKUBB shoe boxes sold separately. Foil and painted finish. RA. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 899.075.55

11 TJUSIG shoe rack \$24.99

Last year's price \$39.99 Connection hardware for stacking two shoe racks is included. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H14 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 101.526.39

12 TRONES shoe/storage cabinets \$39.99/3pk

Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Polypropylene. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 100.319.87

13 new IKEA PS 2012 bench with shoe storage \$44.99/ea

You can mount several benches on top of one another or side by side. Painted solid pine. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D13"x H25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Blue 002.067.46 Black 802.067.47 Red 702.067.43



Endlessly customize the inside with KOMPLEMENT organizers.

A wide variety of hinged and sliding door styles lets you customize to your heart's content.

PAX wardrobe with interior organizers
Choose from a variety of KOMPLEMENT interior organizers to personalize according to your storage needs. SKUBB boxes and organizer sold separately. Foil finish. Requires assembly. W78¾xD22⅞xH93⅛". White/beige 099.174.07 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.
Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner500

Total wardrobe price:

\$550

Frames:
\$280

Interiors:
\$270



PAX AULI wardrobe with interior organizers \$794 Personalize with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish and glass. RA. W59xD26xH93½". Black-brown/glass 499.057.37 SKUBB box sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner501

See more colors, feel more textures, get more ideas at your IKEA store!

Total price under:
\$799

Doors:
\$349

Frames:
\$190

Interiors:
\$255

PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with interior organizers \$529 Customize with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish, aluminum and tempered glass. RA. W59xD26xH93½". Birch effect/glass 899.057.40 SKUBB storage boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner502

Total price:
\$529

Doors:
\$199

Frames:
\$190

Interiors:
\$140

PAX ANSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers \$933 Accessorize with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish and high-gloss foil finish. RA. W78¾xD26xH93½". White/high-gloss white 499.103.24 LANSÅ handles, SKUBB storage case and boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.

Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner503

Total price under:
\$939

Doors:
\$499

Frames:
\$200

Interiors:
\$234

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

RA=Requires Assembly



PAX NEXUS/VIKEDAL wardrobe with interior organizers \$645 Customized with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish, stained ash veneer and glass. Requires assembly. W59xD23½xH93⅞". Black-brown 399.103.34 Handle included with the mirror door. SKUBB boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310. Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner504

Total price:
\$645
Doors:
\$260
Frames:
\$190
Interiors:
\$195

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers \$409 Personalized with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish. Requires assembly. W59xD14¾xH93⅞". White 299.057.57 Knobs and SKUBB boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310. Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner505

Total price under:
\$410
Doors:
\$119
Frames:
\$170
Interiors:
\$120

PAX HEMNES wardrobe with interior organizers \$630 Accessorized with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers. Foil finish and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Requires assembly. W48¾/48¾xD14¾xH93⅞". White/gray-brown 499.103.43 Handles, SKUBB shoe boxes and GARNITYR boxes sold separately. 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310. Customize this solution at IKEA-USA.com/paxplanner506

Total price:
\$630
Doors:
\$210
Frames:
\$360
Interiors:
\$60

Our new corner solutions put tricky spaces to good use.

Pull out the rail to reach the clothes in the back.

10
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

- 1 **ELGÅ FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$540** Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Includes three clothes rails. Other interior organizers are sold separately. Foil finish and mirror glass. RA. W85 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/mirror 198.614.43
- 2 **ALGOT frame with clothes rail and mesh baskets \$59** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 799.077.06
- 3 **BRIMNES wardrobe with two doors \$149** Storage for long and short hanging clothes and folded clothes. Includes one clothes rail, one stationary shelf and one adjustable shelf. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 502.180.30
- 4 **STOLMEN storage unit \$473** Mount to the ceiling or the wall. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W86 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H82 $\frac{5}{8}$ -129 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 699.041.62
- 5 **BIRKELAND wardrobe \$399** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Includes one clothes rail. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W42 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 002.270.08
- 6 **IKEA PS organizer \$29.99** Stands on three casters and has a handle in the back for easy movement and flexible placement. Includes four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. 100% polyester and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mia Cullin. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H64 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Black 601.224.71
- 7 **ASPELUND wardrobe with three doors \$249** The mirror door can be placed on the left side, right side or in the middle. Includes four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Foil finish and mirror glass. RA. W51 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 801.572.14
- 8 **MULIG clothes rack \$9.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W39"x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H59 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 601.794.34
- 9 **HEMNES wardrobe with three doors \$399** Includes four adjustable shelves and two clothes rails. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 002.080.24
- 10 **BYGEL hook \$1.99/2pk** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. Silver-color 202.029.07
- 11 **DOMBÅS wardrobe \$129** Includes five shelves and one clothes rail. Foil finish. RA. W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H71 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 702.157.14
- See even more great ideas at your IKEA store.**

RA=Requires Assembly



ALGOT frame with
clothes rail and baskets
\$59

Add extra storage when
your wardrobe fills up.

IKEA PS
organizer
\$29.99

Build a system tailored to your exact
space, budget and needs.

Simple hooks turn
a wall into a closet.

BYGEL hooks
\$1.99/2pk



Designed by:
Eva Lilja
Löwenhielm

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$379

last year's price \$429

OPPDAL queen bed frame with headboard \$379

Last year's price \$429 The compartments in the headboard and four drawers in the bed frame provide lots of storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish. Requires assembly. Black-brown 999.103.69 Also available: Medium brown 399.103.72



Available in



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$24⁹⁹ /4pcs

last year's price \$29⁹⁹ /4pcs

DVALA queen sheet set \$24.99/4pcs

Last year's price \$29.99/4pcs Fitted sheet with elastic; Pocket depth 10". Includes one queen flat sheet, one queen fitted sheet and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Bright green 302.110.82 Also available: Black 502.110.81 Beige 902.110.79 Dark blue 102.110.83 Red 902.110.84 White 602.110.85 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

Available in



A bed for when you're awake.

It's time to look at your bed a little differently. It's where you sleep but it's also where books are read, TV is watched, work is done and breakfast is eaten. That's why IKEA beds are designed for more things than just sleep. Take our friend **DUKEN**, which has the body of a bed and a soul of a sofa. The plastic mesh in the headboard makes it

perfect for sitting up and resting against. You can also choose between different removable and washable headboard covers. Also, take a look at the beds with built-in drawers for bed linen, clothes and more. Want to try them out? Just head to the store!

1 new
DUKEN queen
bed frame
\$199



2
HEMNES queen
bed frame
\$199



NEW LOWER PRICE
OPPDAL queen bed
frame with headboard
\$379
last year's price \$429



3



5



- 1 new DUKEN queen bed frame \$199** Removable washable 100% cotton headboard cover. Powder-coated steel. Imported. Designer: Anna Svanfeldt Hillervik/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Multicolor 399.031.40 Other headboard covers available. Prices vary.
- 2 HEMNES queen bed frame \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Gray-brown 798.929.98

RA=Requires Assembly

- 3 BRIMNES queen bed frame with drawers \$249** The four drawers in the bed frame provide a lot of storage space. Foil finish. RA. White 699.029.45
Headboard with storage compartment \$130 Storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach of the bed. The top shelf has holes for electrical cords - perfect for lighting or a mobile phone charger. Foil finish. RA. W62¼x D11x H43¾". White 702.287.16

Slatted bed bases and mattresses are sold separately.

- 4 OPPDAL queen bed frame with headboard \$379** Last year's price \$429 The compartments in the headboard and four drawers in the bed frame provide lots of storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish. RA. Black-brown 999.103.69
- 5 BRIMNES twin daybed frame with two drawers \$249** Sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage in one piece of furniture. Foil finish. RA. White 402.287.08



- 1 **LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99**
Powder-coated steel. RA. White 998.499.61
- 2 **STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299**
Ladder can mount on either the left or right side. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 801.608.67
- 3 **IKEA PS 2012 daybed with drawers, mattress and three pillows \$799** Painted finish. 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. White/black 499.031.92

- EIVOR cushion \$9.99** Linen/cotton zippered cover. 100% polypropylene lining. 100% polyester filling. Imported. L16×W20". White/black 502.121.08
- 4 **FOLLDAL queen bed frame \$599**
Soft, durable, easy-care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather cover. RA. White 598.895.53

- 5 **FJELLSE full bed frame \$49.99** Untreated solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. 801.850.66
- 6 **MANDAL queen bed frame with drawers \$399** Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Birch/white 301.763.09
Headboard \$199 H24¾". White 701.763.12
- 7 **MALM series** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown

- Queen bed frame \$149** 798.498.44
3-piece headboard/bed shelf set \$199
Concealed storage. H30¾". 901.279.76
- 8 **NORDLI queen bed frame \$279**
Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. White 199.031.55 **Visit your IKEA store to take it for a test-nap.**
- 9 **BIRKELAND queen bed frame \$399**
Painted solid hardwood. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. White 399.062.71

RA=Requires Assembly
Slatted bed bases and mattresses are sold separately.



SULTAN HULTSVIK/SULTAN
ATNA queen set

\$899

1

SULTAN HOLMSTA/SULTAN
ÅRAM queen set

\$699

2

3

- 1 **SULTAN HULTSVIK queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$649** A 2¾" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. Comfort: Plush. 13¾" thick. White 602.069.13
SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250 H7¾". White 501.588.18 Legs sold separately.
- 2 **SULTAN HOLMSTA queen latex pillowtop spring mattress \$549** Latex cushioning offers personalized comfort that conforms to your body for precision support. Comfort: Firm. 12¾" thick. White 502.069.04
SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 H7¾". White 701.976.49 Legs sold separately.
- 3 **SULTAN HALLEN queen Active-Response coil mattress \$299** Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 9½" thick. Light gray 102.068.40
SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 H7¾". Light gray 801.885.50 Legs sold separately.

A good day always starts with a good night.

We all sleep individually. That's why the right choice of mattress comfort is different from one person to another. Latex, active response coils, foam – they all have different comfort qualities. And there's only one comfort that is the right one. The one you choose.

You are the only one who can determine what comfort will make you sleep well and we can provide you with as many

options as possible. Try out the different mattress combinations in our stores. Lie on your stomach, your back, or your side. And fine-tune the comfort with mattress pads, protectors, comforters and pillows. If you want some guidance and advice, you'll find help on IKEA-USA.com/mattresses.

25
Year Limited
Warranty
INCLUDED

Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

- 1 **SULTAN HURVA queen spring mattress \$199** Comfort: Most firm. 7½" thick. Light gray 002.196.35

Mattresses shown here are available in other sizes. Prices vary.

Mattresses shown here are imported.

- 2 **SULTAN HANESTAD queen Active-Response coil mattress \$249** Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Most firm. 8½" thick. White/light gray 001.978.84
SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 Legs sold separately. H77½". Light gray 801.885.50

- 3 **SULTAN FIDJETUN queen memory foam mattress \$279** A 2¾" thick layer of memory foam provides perfect support for your body. Lamb's wool in the filling and lyocell in the ticking transport moisture away to give a pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature. Comfort: Plush. 5½" thick. White 001.398.32
SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 Legs sold separately. H77½". White 701.976.49
 4 **JELSA twin spring mattress set \$129** Comfort: Firm. H13". Medium gray 302.196.48



25
 Year Limited
 Warranty
 INCLUDED

Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 310.

JELSA spring
 mattress set
\$129

IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen
comforter, warmth rate 2

\$49⁹⁹



1 IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen comforter, warmth rate 2 \$49.99 Easy-care lyocell absorbs and transports moisture away to keep you comfortable at night. Lyocell/cotton cover. Lyocell/polyester filling. White 301.320.75

2 MYSA RÖNN full/queen comforter, warmth rate 2 \$29.99 Lightweight comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. 100% cotton cover. Feather/down filling. White 201.334.95

3 GOSA RAPS queen back sleeper pillow \$39.99 Medium high pillow that provides support to your head and neck. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. White/blue 801.334.59

4 GOSA HASSEL standard side sleeper pillow \$19.99 High synthetic pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their side. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester/cotton wadding. Memory foam filling. L20xW26". White 301.252.92

5 MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rate 3 \$89.99 Warm down comforter. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. White 801.335.10

6 MYSA ROSEGLIM full/queen comforter, warmth rate 5 \$149 Filling with a high percentage of down makes for an extra soft and warm comforter. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. White 401.965.85

All textiles shown are imported.



MYSA STRÅ full/queen
comforter, warmth rate 1

\$19⁹⁹

GOSA SLÅN
standard pillow
~~\$149~~

Both filling and outer fabric is made of lyocell - a renewable, cellulose fiber that draws moisture away and keeps you comfy and dry all night.

IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen
comforter, warmth rate 4

\$59⁹⁹

A cut-out for the shoulder makes it perfect for side sleepers.

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

IKEA 365+ FAST
ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow

\$17⁹⁹

last year's price \$19⁹⁹

7 GOSA SYREN queen stomach sleeper pillow \$7.99 Easy care synthetic pillow filled with microfibers, which mimics the properties of down. 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. White 201.311.75

8 GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow \$1.49 A low profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.79

9 MYSA STRÅ full/queen comforter, warmth rate 1 \$19.99 Lightweight comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a

cool comforter. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. White 501.291.90

10 IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen comforter, warmth rate 4 \$59.99 Warm down alternative comforter. Lyocell absorbs and transports moisture away, keeping you comfortable while you sleep. Lyocell/cotton cover. Lyocell/polyester filling. White/blue 801.321.34

11 IKEA 365+ FAST ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$17.99 Last year's price \$19.99 Firm pillow with a shape that follows the contours of your neck. Lyocell/cotton

cover. Polyester/lyocell fiber wadding. Memory foam filling. L13xW20". White/blue 101.316.04

12 GOSA LILJA ergonomic side sleeper pillow \$59.99 Cut-out for your shoulder follows the contours of your neck and is designed for those who sleep on their side. Cotton/polyester cover. Memory foam filling. L13xW19%. White 601.252.81

More bedroom inspiration is just a click away. IKEA-USA.com/comforterspillows

- 1 **BLADVASS duvet cover set** Polyester/cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. White/blue **Twin \$14.99/2pcs** Includes one twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 401.969.48 **Full/queen \$19.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 001.969.45
- 2 **FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with zipper; keeps the comforter in place. Lyocell/cotton. Red/white 302.391.42

- 3 **BRUNKRISSLA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Monika Mulder. Red 300.398.07
- 4 **EIVOR ORD full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 702.072.19

- 5 **DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson Edevint. Striped/multicolor 702.254.16
- 6 **DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Red 401.540.95

- 7 **EMMIE LAND full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/blue 802.166.28
- 8 **BACKSÖTA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Brown 402.117.36

- 9 **EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Yarn-dyed; the yarn is dyed before weaving; gives the bed linens a soft feel. 100% cotton. Beige/white 602.199.77
- 10 **new VINRANKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillow shams. Satin-woven cotton; gives the bed linen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson Edevint. Brown 802.297.82

- 11 **new MALIN FIGUR full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs*** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillow shams. Satin-woven lyocell gives bed linens a soft, silky feeling and luster. 100% lyocell. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Multicolor 802.247.27

*Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

All textiles shown are imported.



BLADVASS twin duvet cover set

1 **\$14⁹⁹** /2pcs

2 A cotton-lyocell fiber blend absorbs moisture to keep you comfortable all night.

11 **new**
MALIN FIGUR full/queen duvet cover set
\$59⁹⁹ /3pcs

The pattern is designed by hand for that perfectly imperfect look.

5 DVALA full/queen duvet cover set
\$24⁹⁹ /3pcs

Better, sustainable cotton is soft on your skin and easy on your conscience.

"Linen is not only comfortable, it's better for the environment. It can be grown in cooler climates where irrigation and pesticides are rarely needed. So I think it's quite fitting that this bed linen has such a happy pattern."

Designer: Maria Vinka

1
new

4
new

GRÖNKULLA
full/queen duvet set
\$14.99 /3pcs

- 1 **new** **IKEA PS 2012 full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs*** Linen gives bedlinen a distinctive texture and matte luster. 100% linen. White 602.214.85
- 2 **LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set \$79.99/3pcs*** 100% linen. Natural 601.900.97
- 3 **GRÖNKULLA duvet cover set** Polyester/cotton. White/green **Full/queen \$14.99/3pcs*** 302.204.92 **Twin \$9.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 902.204.94
- 4 **new** **MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs*** Duvet cover with concealed snaps. 100% cotton. Multicolor 802.249.06

- 5 **EIVOR bedspread/blanket \$19.99** Fleece is soft and easy to care for. 100% polyester. W87xL94". 502.134.19
- 6 **KARIT bedspread and cushion cover \$39.99** Light on one side, dark on the other for variation. 100% polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread W102xL110". Cushion cover L16xW24". Turquoise 602.302.20 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L16xW24". 401.600.20
- 7 **OVELIA VASS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs*** 100% cotton. White 001.330.24

- 8 **EMMIE SÖT full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs*** Lyocell/cotton. Multicolor 402.166.87
- 9 **OVELIA blanket \$19.99** Stretchable. Polyester/acrylic. W51xL67". 601.315.93
- 10 **ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99** Fits full/queen beds. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Bedspread W102xL110". Cushion covers 26x26". Pink 102.114.55 **Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$7.99/ea** See p. 242.

All textiles shown are imported.
*Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Available in several sizes. Prices vary.

A 19th century pattern for a 21st century sleeper.

EMMIE SÖT full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99 /3pcs

Sometimes a new look is as simple as throwing on a new throw.



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$1⁹⁹

last year's price **\$2⁹⁹**

RIBBA frame \$1.99 Last year's price \$2.99
The mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Fits picture W5xH7" with mat W4xH6".
Black 001.325.24



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$169

last year's price **\$228**

LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with two doors \$169
Last year's price \$228 Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dish, a toothbrush holder, etc. Includes stainless steel towel hangers, soap dish and tray. Foil finish and porcelain. Requires assembly. W23³/₈xD16¹/₈xH36¹/₄".
Black-brown 398.941.07
Shown with **DALSKÄR faucet with strainer \$69**
Last year's price \$99.99 Requires installation. H7¹/₈".
601.441.66



Designed by:
Inma Bermudez



FRÄJEN
bath towel
\$4⁹⁹

new
SKÄRET
bath towel
\$5⁹⁹/ea

- 1 **new SKAGERN shower curtain \$9.99**
Yarn-dyed; the pattern is visible on both sides. 100% polyester. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W71"×L71". White/gray 002.164.82 (Curtain rings sold separately).
- 2 **ÅFJÄRDEN bath sheet \$14.99**
100% cotton. W39×L59". White 701.906.38
- 3 **FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99** 100% cotton. W28×L55". Gray 501.591.77
- 4 **BANDSJÖN hand towel \$4.99**
100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W16×L28". Lilac/multicolor 602.039.19

- 5 **new SKAGERN bath towel \$9.99** A terry-towel in medium thickness that is soft and highly absorbent. 100% cotton. W28×L55". Beige/gray 502.249.84

- 6 **TOFTBO bathmat \$12.99/ea**
100% polyester microfiber pile. Polyester backing. W24×L35". Green 102.093.39
Turquoise 201.639.63
- 7 **SKAGERN bathmat \$9.99/ea** 100% cotton. W24×L35". Gray/beige 002.266.50

Take pampering to the next level. There's lots of bathroom inspiration waiting at your IKEA store.

- 8 **HÄREN bath sheet \$6.99**
100% combed cotton. W39×L59". Turquoise 601.635.60

- 9 **FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99**
100% combed cotton. W28×L55". Red 101.591.84

- 10 **new SKÄRET bath towel \$5.99/ea**
100% cotton. W29×L55". Multicolor 202.266.06

- 11 **FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea**
100% cotton. W16×L28". Blue 501.684.45
Additional sizes available. Prices vary.

All textiles shown are imported.

- 1 **new HJÄLMAREN towel hanger/shelf \$24.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. L23×W5×H5". White 302.275.92
- 2 **new GRUNDTAL towel holder with four bars \$14.99** Swivels fully to the left or right. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W18½×H9¾". 600.478.96
- 3 **ENUDDEN hanger for door \$6.99** Hangs over the top edge of door to add storage space. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W13¾×D3¼×H5¼". White 302.037.94
- 4 **HJÄLMAREN towel rack with two hooks \$9.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. L7¼×W2½×H3". White 902.275.94
- 5 **SÄVERN double hook \$5.99/ea** Concealed mounting hardware. Chrome-plated zinc. Designer: Richard Clack. D2¾". 201.626.66
- 6 **LILLHOLMEN towel holder \$7.99/ea** Stainless steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. L5¾×W5". 501.493.86
- 7 **GRUNDTAL towel hanger/shelf \$19.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L31½×D11". 300.492.79
- 8 **ENUDDEN towel rack \$5.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W10¾×D1½×H2". White 802.037.96
- 9 **MOGDEN wall shelf with five hooks \$34.99** Stainless steel. Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark. W22½×D4¼×H8¾". 401.976.36
- 10 **LILLÅNGEN hangers for door \$2.99/2pk** Stainless steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. W½×D1¾×H3¼". 101.976.71
- 11 **LILLHOLMEN hooks \$9.99/2pk** Concealed mounting hardware. Clear lacquered stainless steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. H6¼". 401.493.96

RA=Requires Assembly

A shelf and hanger in one. The perfect place for things that need to stand, and things that need to hang.

new
HJÄLMAREN towel
hanger/shelf
\$24⁹⁹

ENUDDEN hanger
for door
\$6⁹⁹

*Hold the whole family's towels
without drilling a hole!*

GRUNDTAL towel
hanger/shelf
\$19⁹⁹

*These smart, little hangers can
be mounted on cabinet doors
without using screws.*

- 1 **LILLÅNGEN mirror \$50** Glass and foil finish. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 502.049.43
- 2 **GODMORGON mirror \$35** Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for lighting cords behind. Glass. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 101.821.65
- 3 **LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with two doors \$149** Shallow sink cabinet is ideal for small bathrooms. Includes two towel hooks. Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White/aluminum 198.942.45
- 4 **GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN sink cabinet with two drawers \$399** High-gloss foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray/white 899.033.93 10-year limited warranty included. Read more on p. 310.
- 5 **BOLMEN stool \$7.99** Slip resistant top and feet. Polypropylene plastic and rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W13×D9×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/black 801.595.19
- 6 **FULLEN mirror with shelf \$9.99** Glass. RA. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 601.890.27
- 7 **new HEMNES mirror cabinet \$250** One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 902.176.70
See even more options at your IKEA store, your one stop, smart-storage destination.
- 8 **new HEMNES mirror cabinet with two doors \$230** Six adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H38 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Black-brown 402.176.82
- 9 **IREVIKEN sink \$30** Faucet and water trap sold separately. Porcelain. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W20 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 202.237.16
- 10 **FULLEN sink cabinet with two doors \$29.99** Legs included. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H21 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 701.890.22
- 11 **new HEMNES/VITVIKEN sink cabinet with two drawers \$479** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and porcelain. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard/Francis Cayouette. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown/white 699.060.81 Faucets sold separately.
Bathroom inspiration and planning guide at IKEA-USA.com/bathroom

RA=Requires Assembly



With two sinks, it's easier to avoid traffic jams in the mornings.

Designed to fit into those teeny tiny bathrooms.

1
LILLÅNGEN
mirror
\$50

4
GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN
sink cabinet with two drawers
\$399

10
FULLEN sink cabinet
with two doors
\$29.99

11 **new**
HEMNES/VITVIKEN sink
cabinet with two drawers
\$479

1 new GRUNDTAL wall drying rack \$26.99
Adjustable width. Drying capacity:
4-7 yards. Stainless steel. RA.
Max load 44 lbs. W26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
902.192.97

2 new ALGOT frame with clothes rod and mesh baskets \$49.99 Powder-coated steel.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH67 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 099.034.86
There are more ways to build your ALGOT. See them at your IKEA store.

3 BYGEL rail \$3.99 Can also be used as a towel rail. Powder-coated steel. L39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
Silver-color 300.726.46

4 BYGEL S-hooks 99¢/10pk
Powder-coated steel. H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Silver-color 800.726.44

5 new PORTIS wall drying rack \$14.99
Drying capacity: 4 yards. Powder-coated steel. RA. L24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Dark gray 102.256.45

6 PRESSA hanging dryer with 16 clothes clips \$4.99 Polypropylene plastic.
Ø15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Assorted colors 801.896.63

7 GRUNDTAL towel stand \$19.99
Stainless steel. 601.777.60

8 new MULIG drying rack \$24.99
Drying capacity: 20 yards. Powder-coated steel. Clothes pins shown sold separately.
W22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xL68"xH40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 502.287.55

9 new MULIG three tier drying rack \$34.99
Drying capacity: 30 yards. Powder-coated steel. Clothes pins shown sold separately. RA.
W22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xL39"xH59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 202.196.58

10 new GRUNDTAL laundry bin \$19.99
Removable and washable bag. Stainless steel and 100% polyester. Imported. RA.
Ø12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", D13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 12 gal.
Black 702.193.02

11 new MULIG laundry bag with stand \$14.99
Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. Imported. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xL18"xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 17 gal.
White 802.196.60

12 new PORTIS laundry bin \$21.99 Removable and washable bag. Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. Imported. RA. Ø22, H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
13 gal. Dark gray/beige 302.256.49

13 BAGIS clothes hangers 99¢/4pk
Polypropylene. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH9". Black 201.970.86

14 BJÄRNUM hook \$4.99
Nickel-plated aluminum. D6xH3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.525.91

15 FRAKTA large shopping bag 59¢
Polypropylene. Max load 55 lbs.
L21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 19 gal. Blue 172.283.40

RA=Requires Assembly



Adjust the width to fit a small wall, or an extra large load of laundry.

Air out all those not-too-dirty-but-not-exactly-clean clothes.

PORTIS wall drying rack
\$14.99



MULIG three-tier drying rack
\$34.99

Folds up flat to fit between the washer and wall.

new

The world's most popular laundry bag.

FRAKTA large shopping bag
59¢

BAGIS clothes hangers

99¢/4pk

Playing is a serious matter.

All children play. Mostly because it's fun, but also because they need to. Play is the way children learn about life. Copying their parents in role-play, being creative with paint and paper and sparking their imagination with pictures and toys.

At Children's IKEA we take playing seriously, and not only for safety reasons. We believe children are the most important people in the world. And that they need stimulating and imaginative things to play with. Like the TORVA collection, for example. A collection that has both soft toys that look like fruits and vegetables and a bedtime story sketched out on a duvet cover so that children can explore the outside world in a place they feel most safe. At home.

IKEA PS LÖMSK
swivel chair
\$79⁹⁹

SPARKA soft toy
\$3⁹⁹/ea

new

TROFAST storage
frame
\$49⁹⁹
Bins sold separately

Standing or sitting on a ladybug filled with air is one way for kids to develop their balance and motor skills. And it's fun, too!

- 1 **IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel chair \$79.99**
With the hood pulled down the chair is a secret hiding place for a child. Plastic. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. RA. W23¼xD24¾xH29½". Blue/white 401.002.53
- 2 **LILLABO play mat \$12.99** 100% nylon pile. Latex backing keeps the rug firmly in place. W39¼xL52¼". Assorted colors 201.768.09
- 3 **LILLABO toy vehicles \$9.99/3pk**
Recommended for children 18 months and older. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. 401.714.72

- 4 **SPARKA soft toy \$3.99/ea**
Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Ø7¾". Assorted colors 401.249.37
- 5 **new MYSIG bed canopy \$9.99**
Polyester and polyethylene. RA. W59xD32xH32". Light blue 402.038.16
- 6 **TROFAST storage frame \$49.99**
Foil finish. RA. W39xD17¾xH37". White 100.914.53 **Storage bins \$4/ea**
Plastic. W16½xD11¾xH9" Red 501.155.79
Bins are available in other colors.

- 7 **SAGOSTEN air element with ladybug cover \$24.99**
Develops balance and basic motor skills. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. RA. Ø28, H12". 698.728.49
- 8 **LILLABO basic train set \$9.99/20pcs**
⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age.**
Solid beech. Total track L10'. 300.643.59
Rails \$6.99/10pk 500.643.58 **Train set w/bridge, tunnel \$9.99/12pcs** 601.128.96

- 9 **KRITTER children's chair \$14.99/ea**
Painted solid rubberwood and polystyrene plastic. RA. W10%xD11%×H20%". Seat H11¾". Blue 001.537.00
- 10 **KRITTER children's table \$24.99/ea**
Painted solid rubberwood. RA. L23¼×W19%×H19%". Blue 401.537.03
- 11 **DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs**
⚠️ **WARNING: Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable material. Risk for small parts and sharp edges.** Stoneware. Multicolor 001.301.48

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

1 TORVA soft toy strawberry \$4.99

Recommended for children 12 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. L11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.957.60

2 LEKKAMRAT soft doll \$9.99/ea

Recommended for children 18 months and older. The doll has bendable legs so it can sit on its own. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. L18". Pink 701.963.05 Green 001.963.04 Blue 401.963.02

3 PYSSLINGAR trunk for toys \$19.99

Foldable; easy to store when not in use. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. L22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H11". Blue 902.252.98

4 MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99

Easy for the child to carry, move and clean. Plastic and polypropylene. RA. Ø11 $\frac{3}{4}$, H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Light yellow 501.766.43 Other colors available.

5 LANDET farmhouse with animals \$19.99/13pcs

Children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. RA. 501.838.70

6 LANDET vehicle set \$9.99/6pcs

Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Foam, polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. 901.838.73

All soft toys are good at hugging, comforting and listening. They're quite fond of play and mischief, too. As a parent you can feel reassured, they're heavily tested for safety.



**MAMMUT
children's stool
\$7.99**

**LEKKAMRAT
soft doll
\$9.99/ea**

**LANDET farmhouse
with animals
\$19.99/13pcs**

When a LILLABO railway is built across the living room floor, you can feel happy about all the fine motor skills and logical thinking your child is developing when playing. See p. 303 for details.

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



The smallest kitchen we have.

A play kitchen that looks like the real thing, with a cooktop that lights up.

DUKTIG mini-kitchen combination \$99.99

Last year's price \$138

Recommended for children 3 years and older. Children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups. Light diodes for cooktop. (Batteries sold separately). Clear lacquered, painted finish. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Birch plywood/white 498.745.33 Accessories sold separately.

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$99.99

last year's price \$138

1

NEW LOWER PRICE

HENSVIK wardrobe, crib and changing table/cabinet
\$299/3pcs
 last year's price \$397/3pcs

2

GULLIVER crib \$99.99 Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA. W29½×L53½×H32½". White 202.033.32

3

SUNSVIK crib \$119 Converts to a daybed. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W29½×L54¾×H34¾". Black-brown 002.107.86

4

SNIGLAR crib \$69.99 Solid beech. RA. W29½×L53¾×H33¾". 600.919.31

5

LEKA CIRKUS baby gym elephant \$19.99 Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Ø35¾". 101.957.66

6

LEKA CIRKUS mobile \$9.99 Recommended for ages 0-5 months. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. RA. 501.957.69

7

GULLIVER changing table \$59.99 Solid birch, acrylic paint. RA. W32¼×D21¼×H36¾". White 101.975.72

8

SUNSVIK changing table \$59.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W20½×L32¼×H37¾". Black-brown 602.246.72

9

STUVA BESTAD storage combination with drawers \$191 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and painted finish. RA. W23¾×D19¾×H50¾". Black-brown/white 398.936.26

10

LEKA CIRKUS musical soft toy rabbit \$7.99/ea Recommended for all ages. Stimulates a baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. 901.957.72

11

new VANDRING IGELKOTT squeaky toy \$3.99/ea Recommended for all ages. Stimulates your baby's sense of sight, hearing and touch. L6". Red 702.160.92

12

ANTILOP highchair with tray and safety belt \$24.99 Easy to disassemble and transport. Safety belt included. RA. W22¾×D24¾×H35¾". White/silver-color 998.239.75

13

MATA dinnerware set \$2.99/4pcs Bib with adjustable neck opening. Suction ring keeps the bowl in place. Polyethylene plastic/synthetic rubber/polypropylene. Green 400.848.61

All of our cribs are tested and comply with all US standards and requirements.

Easily changes from crib to daybed so you can adjust it as your child grows.

This magic bunny plays soft music for sensitive little ears.

Remember! Never leave your child unattended on a changing table or in a high chair.

RA=Requires Assembly

INFORMATION.

If you've never been to an IKEA store, welcome to a new experience. Shopping at IKEA could be a bit different than you're used to. Firstly, the parking is free. Second, we have a play area for your kids. And the staff will watch over them while you're shopping. And you'll find around 50 rooms to try out, giving you even more ideas and inspiration to take home with you.

In this section of the IKEA Catalog, we have gathered all information about opening hours, locations, services, restaurant offers, return policy and IKEA FAMILY.

Simply things that are good to know when shopping at IKEA.

LIMITED WARRANTIES 310

IKEA FAMILY 322

HOW TO SHOP 314

INDEX 323

STORE LOCATIONS 316

RESTAURANT 324

SERVICES 318

ADDITIONAL SERVICES 320



General conditions for Limited Warranty

What is covered under the Limited Warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

Conditions for the Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

Exclusions:

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damages. For customers in the US only: some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. The warranties are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for each product.

Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

General legal rights:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA Catalog or at IKEA-USA.com. Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranty to be valid.

To find out more, pick up the LIMITED WARRANTY booklet in your local IKEA store.

SULTAN 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases • Springs in spring mattresses. • Foam core in foam mattresses. • Latex core in latex mattresses. • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. • Electric motor in electrically operated bed bases (5-year limited warranty). This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

All pillowtops: SULTAN TÅRSTA, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TAFJORD; SULTAN LADE slatted bed base. All children's mattresses and pads. See also general conditions on this page.

PAX/KOMPLEMENT 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers described: • Frames • Doors • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer gliders • Clothes rails • Shelves. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

KOMPLEMENT wire baskets, KOMPLEMENT plastic boxes, KOMPLEMENT pants hangers and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers and wire baskets for shoes. See also general conditions on this page.

AKURUM/RATIONELL 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only.

AKURUM kitchen system

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRÄGEL and NUMERÅR countertops • Sinks • PERFEKT shelf and wine shelf • RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet • RATIONELL drawers under oven • RATIONELL floor-level drawers • RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet

Products not covered under this limited warranty

Knobs, handles and LAGAN countertops. See also general conditions on page 310.

Free-standing kitchens

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÅRDE free-standing kitchen series.

APPLIANCES

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

How long is the limited warranty valid?

This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?

The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty and RANSBY appliances.

Appliances not covered under this limited warranty.

All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.

Who will execute the service?

The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network. For warranty to be valid, our service provider must inspect the appliance at the customer's home.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

- Normal wear and tear.
- Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions.
- Consumable parts including batteries and light bulbs.
- Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences.
- Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers.
- Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, light bulbs and light bulb covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults.
- Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit.
- Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used.
- Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification.
- The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment i.e., professional use.
- Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com
- Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. See also general conditions on page 310.

KITCHEN FAUCETS

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA, except LAGAN kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 310.

FAVORIT 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating (including cast iron pots & pans).

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the FAVORIT series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 310.

IKEA 365+ pots and pans 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating.

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the IKEA 365+ series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See general conditions on page 310.

SLITBAR

25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers: • Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period. • Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. • That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the limited warranty: • SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. See also general conditions on page 310.

GODMORGON

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, interior organizers and water trap: • GODMORGON furniture • GODMORGON legs • ODENSVIK, VITVIKEN, BRÅVIKEN, BREDVIKEN, EDEBOVIKEN sinks and the included water trap. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

BATHROOM FAUCETS

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets at IKEA, except OLSKÅR. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 310.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

• Aerator – expendable item in the sink faucet. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 310.

TUNDRA

15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty states that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and will not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in retail shops. See also general conditions on page 310.

GALANT

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to the following components: GALANT cable management, GALANT under frame for sit stand mechanism and GALANT screen for desk. See also general conditions on page 310.

MARKUS, VOLMAR

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame • Moving parts. See also general conditions on page 310.

EKTORP, HOVÅS , KARLSTAD, KIVIK, TIDAFORS, VRETA

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD cushions, sold separately • EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • EKTORP BROMMA footstool. See also general conditions on page 310.

IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery

25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofas, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: • Frame • Fittings • Legs • Armrests •

Base linen/supporting fabric • Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to the IKEA STOCKHOLM fabric and fixed leather covers for the sofas and armchairs. Easy chairs, footstools and other products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also general conditions on page 310.

POÄNG

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

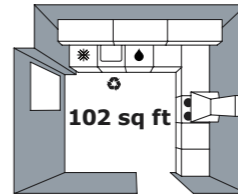
This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, swivel armchair frames, rocking-chair frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children’s armchair. See also general conditions on page 310.

What’s in the kitchen price?

The floor plan price is the exact price of the kitchen shown in the photo. The price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not including HÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toekicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs, handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.



Special Information

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

Country of origin

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

new

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

New Lower Price

Good quality, function and even better prices. We’re constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see “New Lower Price”, it means we’ve found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

Welcome to your IKEA store or shop from home.



Shop online 24/7

You don't always have to visit the IKEA store, you can also shop at IKEA online. Our website is open 24 hours, 7 days a week – ideal for those days when you simply don't have the time to visit us in person.

On IKEA-USA.com you can:

- Choose from a wide selection of IKEA furniture.
- Have your order delivered directly to your home or office.
- Use online home planning tools, review buying guides and product information before you buy.
- Save your online shopping lists for future purchases.



Lots of products, lots of inspiration

You'll find a wide variety of home furnishings and accessories at your IKEA store – much more than in the catalog. Get inspiration from complete room sets in real-life settings. We have many different styles to fit your home and the way you live.

Bring the kids

While you shop, your kids can have fun at Småland, our free supervised play area. Or if you take them along shopping with you, there are also fun things to do all throughout the store. Either way, they won't be bored. See your local IKEA store for entry requirements.

Take things home right away

See it in the store, take it home today. At your IKEA store you pick up your flat-packed items at the self-serve furniture area and take them home the same day. (Home delivery is also available. See your local IKEA store or IKEA-USA.com/services for details.)

Enjoy a bite to eat

Every IKEA store has a restaurant where you can relax and have a snack, a full-course meal, or just a cup of coffee. You'll always find fresh, quality meals at affordable prices. There's also a special kids' menu and play area.



We're ready whenever you are!

There are different ways you can reach us – a visit to your local IKEA store, on our website (IKEA-USA.com), or over the phone on 1-800-434-IKEA.



Home Shopping

Shopping is all about choices, and that includes shopping when and where you want. Shop at your local IKEA store, or online or over the phone - it's your choice! Get inspiration and shop home furnishings 24/7 at IKEA-USA.com. Daytime, nighttime or anytime. To learn more, visit IKEA-USA.com/homeshopping or call 1-800-434-IKEA.

Ask Anna

Before calling your local store, Ask Anna, IKEA's automated online assistant. ANNA is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to help obtain product information, check stock availability, get home delivery quotes, request missing hardware, and provide directions to your nearest IKEA store! Meet ANNA at IKEA-USA.com



Locations

ARIZONA

PHOENIX AREA
IKEA Tempe
2110 W. IKEA Way
Tempe, AZ 85284
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
IKEA East Palo Alto
1700 E. Bayshore Rd
East Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (650) 323-IKEA

IKEA Emeryville
4400 Shellmound St
Emeryville, CA 94608
Telephone: (510) 420-IKEA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
IKEA Burbank
600 N. San Fernando Blvd
Burbank, CA 91502
Telephone: (818) 842-IKEA

IKEA Carson
20700 S. Avalon Blvd
Carson, CA 90746
Telephone: (310) 527-IKEA

IKEA Covina
848 S. Barranca Ave
Covina, CA 91723
Telephone: (626) 732-IKEA

IKEA Orange County
Costa Mesa
1475 S. Coast Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Telephone: (714) 444-IKEA

IKEA San Diego
2149 Fenton Pkwy
San Diego, CA 92108
Telephone: (619) 563-IKEA

SACRAMENTO AREA
IKEA West Sacramento
700 IKEA Ct
West Sacramento, CA 95605
Telephone: (916) 371-IKEA

COLORADO

DENVER AREA
IKEA Centennial
9800 E. IKEA WAY
Centennial, CO 80112
Telephone: (303) 768-9164

CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven
450 Sargent Dr
New Haven, CT 06511
Telephone: (203) 865-IKEA

FLORIDA

SOUTH FLORIDA
IKEA Sunrise
151 NW 136th Ave
Sunrise, FL 33325
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

CENTRAL FLORIDA
IKEA Orlando
4092 Eastgate Dr
Orlando, FL 32839
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

TAMPA BAY AREA
IKEA Tampa
1103 N 22nd St
Tampa, FL 33605
Telephone: (813) 623-5454

GEORGIA

ATLANTA AREA
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station
441 16th Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30363
Telephone: (404) 745-IKEA

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO AREA
IKEA Bolingbrook
750 E. Boughton Rd
Bolingbrook, IL 60440
Telephone: (630) 972-7900

IKEA Schaumburg
1800 East McConnor Pkwy
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Telephone: (847) 969-9700

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE AND
WASHINGTON DC AREAS
IKEA Baltimore
8352 Honeygo Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21236
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

COLORADO

DENVER AREA
IKEA Centennial
9800 E. IKEA WAY
Centennial, CO 80112
Telephone: (303) 768-9164

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON AREA
IKEA Stoughton
1 IKEA Way
Stoughton, MA 02072
Telephone: (781) 344-IKEA

MICHIGAN

DETROIT AREA
IKEA Canton
41640 Ford Rd
Canton, MI 48187
Telephone: (734) 981-6300

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA
IKEA Twin Cities
8000 IKEA Way
Bloomington, MN 55425
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

NEW JERSEY/ NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY AREA
IKEA Brooklyn
1 Beard St
Brooklyn, NY 11231
Telephone: (718) 246-IKEA
For information on public transportation options to IKEA Brooklyn, including shuttle bus and water taxi, please visit IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax
1000 IKEA Dr
Elizabeth, NJ 07201
Telephone: (908) 289-4488
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat. and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA for details.

IKEA Long Island
1100 Broadway Mall
Hicksville, NY 11801
Telephone: (516) 681-IKEA

IKEA Paramus
100 IKEA Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652
Telephone: (201) 843-1881

NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE AREA
IKEA Charlotte
8300 IKEA Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28262
Telephone: (704) 549-IKEA

OHIO

CINCINNATI AREA
IKEA West Chester
9500 IKEA Way
West Chester, OH 45069
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

OREGON

PORTLAND AREA
IKEA Portland
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy
Portland, OR 97220
Telephone: (503) 282-IKEA

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA AREA
IKEA Conshohocken
400 Alan Wood Rd
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia
2206 S. Columbus Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Telephone: (215) 551-IKEA

PITTSBURGH AREA
IKEA Pittsburgh
2001 Park Manor Blvd
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
Telephone: (412) 747-0747

TEXAS

AUSTIN AREA
IKEA Round Rock
1 IKEA Way
Round Rock, TX 78665
Telephone: (512) 828-IKEA

DALLAS AREA
IKEA Frisco
7171 IKEA Dr
Frisco, TX 75034
Telephone: (972) 712-IKEA

HOUSTON AREA
IKEA Houston
7810 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024
Telephone: (713) 688-7867

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY AREA
IKEA Draper
67 West IKEA Way
Draper, UT 84020
Telephone: (801) 572-IKEA

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON DC AREA
IKEA Woodbridge
2901 Potomac Mills Circle
Woodbridge, VA 22192
Telephone: (703) 494-IKEA

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE AREA
IKEA Seattle
601 SW 41st Street
Renton, WA 98057
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

You can do it all yourself. But you don't have to.



If you'd like some more detail about IKEA services, check at your local IKEA store or online.
IKEA-USA.com/services

Starting at
\$99



Picking and Delivery Service

With the picking and delivery service, we'll collect the products on your shopping list from throughout the store and deliver (by an independent company) everything to your home or office. Picking with delivery service prices start at \$99.



Starting at
\$59

Home Delivery Service

Most of our products are designed and packaged so that you can take them home yourself. If you prefer, we can arrange delivery (by an independent company) of your purchases directly to your home or business with same day or next day delivery. Delivery prices start at \$59.



Starting at
\$79

Assembly Service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by you. That way, you save the most money. However, if you like, we can recommend an independent company to put things together for your home or business. Assembly service prices start at \$79 when delivery is purchased.



Starting at
\$99/cabinet

Installation Service

When you buy an IKEA kitchen you can save valuable time with professional installation, especially when it comes to the hard stuff like fitting sinks, faucets, countertops and appliances. There's a range of installation options to fit your needs. Installation prices start at \$99/cabinet. Installation is provided by an independent company.



Additional Services

Whether you need a hand planning your dream or just need some help buying it, here's a selection of other services available:



Home furnishing advice

Our home furnishing consultants can provide you with free in-store professional advice and personal assistance. They will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've been dreaming about. Just contact your store for an appointment.



Online planning tools

Be your own designer with the help of our free 3-D home planner tools. Our easy-to-use software can help you explore different layouts, choose colors and products before you come to the store.



Additional planning resources

You can pick up detailed product guides at the store and view or download brochures online. Find more inspiration and information about kitchens, mattresses and wardrobes.



Measuring services

Precise measurements are crucial, especially when planning a new kitchen. If you need help, we can arrange for an independent experienced professional to measure your space to ensure your planned purchases fit.

IKEA BUSINESS

Shopping for your Business? We offer wide variety of solutions that can suit your business needs, from furnishing your offices to your break room. Business owners are busy, that is why we offer a wide range of services to make it easier for you to furnish your entire business. IKEA can help, visit IKEA-USA.com/BUSINESS for more details.

Seemed like a good idea at the time 90-day return policy

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges. Mattresses: "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days, if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused. Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, comforters, pillows, and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from As-Is department, and custom countertops. You will also be required to present a valid photo ID. This is required for all returns and exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company-wide database to be used only for authorizing returns.



Because life at home never ends

We're always working on ways to improve life at home. Even after you've found what you want at the store or on the website, keep checking back with us. All throughout the year, we have new products and ideas.

Tighten the screws

Our products are built to last, but you'll need to pay them some attention from time to time. Remember to tighten the screws occasionally on your IKEA furniture.



Find assembly instructions online

Lost your assembly instructions? No problem. We have our instructions within easy reach on the website. Ideal for those times when you need to put together your IKEA products all over again – like after you move.

Visit IKEA-USA.com/services to find your assembly instructions.



Gift Card

If you can't decide on the perfect gift for family and friends, let them choose with the IKEA Gift Card. You just pick the value of the card. And then they're free to get exactly what they want!



Before your next store visit

Did you know that you can check if products are currently in stock on IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability. While you're at it, create your shopping list online to take with you to the store.



A little prep saves time

It's a good idea to find out on the website the dimensions and weight of the products you want to buy – useful to know in case you might need to make space in your car or use our home delivery service.

Being part of our FAMILY has its perks!

Want to get insider deals on IKEA home furnishings and accessories? Join IKEA FAMILY! It's free to sign up, so join today and start enjoying these great benefits:

live

Homes & ideas from IKEA FAMILY

Our free digital home furnishing magazine, **live**, is coming soon! It's full of inspiration, ideas, designer tips, behind-the-scenes interviews and tours of members' homes from around the world.



The latest news and invites

Receive email updates on special IKEA offers and events just for you as well as a personal web portal filled with shopping lists and special features.

IKEA FAMILY

Special savings

Get member prices on items in the IKEA FAMILY shop and throughout the store when you scan your card. You'll also enjoy discounts on selected meals in the restaurant, free tea or coffee, and more!

You can join IKEA FAMILY for free at your local store or online at getmyFAMILYcard.com. Remember to bring the card with you every time you visit the store. It's the key to all the benefits.

Index

Appliances (kitchen) 232
Armchairs 170
Art 259

Baby toys 306
Basement/garage storage 48-51
Baskets 248
Bathroom 82-93,296-299
Bathroom accessories..... 296
Bathroom textiles.....85,294
Bed bases..... 282
Bed frames54-77,276-281
Bedroom..... 54-74,264-285
Bedside tables/chests 264
Bed textiles..... 71,286-289
Bedspreads..... 11
Blinds 176
Bookcases 188-199
Boxes44,200
Brackets/shelves 30

Candle holders 252-255
Candles 252-255
Ceiling lamps 214
Chairs (dining)..... 218
Chairs (office)..... 204
Changing tables 78,306
Chests of drawers..... 262-265
Children's IKEA
..... 16,60-62,302-307
Children's tables..... 67
Clothes organizers..... 26,39,88,200
Clothes storage systems ... 268-275
Coat/hat stands/racks 33,46
Coffee tables..... 172
Comforters 286
Computer tables..... 202
Cooking 228-231
Cribs 78,306
Curtains/curtain accessories
..... 154,176-179
Cushions..... 2,71,154-157,238-251

Decoration..... 252-259
Desks 202
Desk accessories..... 47,201
Desk chairs 204
Desk lamps 208-213
Dining chairs..... 218
Dining tables..... 216
Drawer units.....28,202,247
Dressers..... 262-265
Duvets covers 10,71,77,288
DVD/Audio storage 188-199

Eating 225

Fabrics 116,127,144,180
Floor lamps..... 208-211
Food storage..... 234
Frames/pictures 258

Garage/basement storage.... 48-51
Glass-door cabinets 191-199
Glasses.....222-225

Hallway organizers 266
Hat/coat stands/racks..... 33,46
Home entertainment..... 190-194
Home office furniture.....202-205
Home organization 22-51

IKEA FAMILY69,83

Kitchen cabinet doors94-114
Kitchen integrated lighting 105
Kitchen services..... 318-321
Kitchen gadgets.....229
Knives 228

Lamps 208-215
Laundry bins/racks 300
Leather sofas 166
LED lighting.....20,208,210
Lighting 208-215
Living room..... 138-199

Mattresses/pads 282-285
Media furniture..... 190-194
Mirrors 260

Nightstands 264

Occasional tables 172
Office furniture..... 202-205
Organizing 22-51
Outdoor furniture 156

PAX Wardrobes.....268-273
Pendant lamps 214
Photo frames 258
Pictures/frames..... 258
Pillowcases 249
Pillows 286
Plants and pots 256
Plates 222-225
Play furniture34,66,302-305
Pots and pans.....228-231

Reading lamps 208-213
Recliners 170
Recycling solutions 104
Rugs..... 182-185,238-251

Saucepans 228
Sewing machine.....131,181
Shades (lamps) 154,243
Shades (window) 176
Sheets..... 277
Shelves/brackets..... 30
Shelving unit.....48-51,198
Shoe racks/cabinets 266
Shoe organizers 26

Shower curtains 294
Side tables..... 172
Sinks (bathroom)84-93,298
Small organizers.....44-47,201
Sofa-beds 168
Sofas..... 162-167
Storage units 188-199
STUVA children's storage
..... 37,60,307
Swivel chairs (work)..... 204

Table lamps 212
Table tops 203
Tableware 222-225
Throws 54,157,238-249
Towels 294
Toys 66,302-305
TROFAST children's storage.....
..... 34,66,303
TV solutions 190-194

Utility room storage..... 48-51

Vases 252-255
Video/audio storage..... 188-199

Wall decoration 258
Wall lighting 211
Wall shelves 28-31
Wardrobes 268-275
Waste sorting solutions..... 104
Work chairs..... 204
Working..... 128-137
Workstations..... 202

IKEA Information

Gift card 321
Good things to know before
coming to the store 308
IKEA Business 132
IKEA Family 322
Limited Warranties 310
Restaurant..... 324
Return policy..... 320
Services 318
Shopping at the IKEA store 314
Special offers 324
Store locations 316

A Taste of Sweden.

Monday
Free Breakfast until 11am
Now through December 31, 2012
Reg 99¢

Free Breakfast



Tuesday
Kids Eat Free 11am to close
Now through December 31, 2012
Reg \$2.49
Offer valid for kids 12 & under

Kids Eat Free



Wednesday
Free dessert with a purchase of any hot entrée 11am to close
Now through December 31, 2012
Buy any hot entrée for \$4.99 and up and get a free dessert (up to \$2.99 value)

Free Dessert



Thursday
Roasted Chicken and Mashed Potatoes 11am to close
Now through December 31, 2012

Roasted Chicken and Mashed Potatoes
\$2⁹⁹



Cinnamon Bun
\$1*

Cup of Coffee 75¢
Available in restaurant.

Swedish Tapas
\$3⁹⁹

North Atlantic Saithe
\$4⁹⁹

Herb crusted white fish, mashed potatoes and carrots.

Organic mushroom and cheese crepes
\$2⁹⁹

Add a garden salad to this meal for \$1.99.

At the IKEA Restaurant you can enjoy a light snack, a full-course meal, or simply a cup of coffee. We have family-friendly seating, a special children's menu (including baby food) and a play area.

You'll always find freshly made meals at low prices, including organic options. At the Restaurant we're committed to sourcing food from sustainable farms and fisheries. We work hard to ensure that the food we serve is grown in the most environmentally responsible way so that we can offer you food you can trust.

All coffee sold at the IKEA Restaurant is UTZ Certified – produced with care for people and the environment.

*Cinnamon buns are available in the restaurant until 11am and anytime in the Bistro.



EVERY END IS A NEW BEGINNING.

This is the end of the catalog but the very beginning of how you can bring new life to your home. Throughout the year you'll find new interesting designs in furniture and home furnishings from IKEA. Keep yourself updated on all news and seasonal products arriving at IKEA-USA.com and in your IKEA store. Welcome!

AND BRING YOUR HOME TO LIFE.

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS
sofa-bed

\$279

Removable, washable cotton, polyester and elastane cover. Imported. Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. W78¾×D41×H35¾". Bed size W55½×L78¾". Genarp white 398.742.65

